

# **THE ALSPAC STUDY**

## **KV FILE**

### **DATA COLLECTED FROM THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

***My Son's/Daughter's Health and Happiness***

**At 128 Months**

**Prepared by**

**The ALSPAC Study Team**

**Documentation giving frequencies, background and instructions for use.**

**Last updated for version 2a of the built file.**

**August 2018**

**© University of Bristol**

## Contents

Introduction		Page 4
Section A	Your Child's Health	
	Text	Page 10
	Frequencies	Page 17
Section B	Pills and Potions	
	Text	Page 41
	Frequencies	Page 45
Section C	Providing Food	
	Text	Page 66
	Frequencies	Page 69
Section D	Separation Anxiety	
	Text	Page 75
	Frequencies	Page 78
Section E	Particular Fears	
	Text	Page 85
	Frequencies	Page 88
Section F	Social Fears	
	Text	Page 92
	Frequencies	Page 95
Section G	Disasters and Frights	
	Text	Page 101
	Frequencies	Page 104
Section H	Compulsions and Obsessions	
	Text	Page 111
	Frequencies	Page 114
Section J	Anxiety in General	
	Text	Page 121
	Frequencies	Page 124
Section K	Moods	
	Text	Page 132
	Frequencies	Page 136
Section L	Attention and Activity	
	Text	Page 146
	Frequencies	Page 149
Section M	Awkward and Troublesome Behaviour	
	Text	Page 158
	Frequencies	Page 163

Section N	Other Problems	
	Text	Page 173
	Frequencies	Page 175
Section O	Going to School	
	Text	Page 185
	Frequencies	Page 192
Section P		Page 208
Appendix A	General Coding Instructions	Page 216
Appendix B	Specific Coding Instructions	Page 220
Appendix C	Questionnaire Methodology	Page 232
Appendix D	DAWBA Methodology	Page 234

# Introduction

## Contents

This questionnaire was sent out to carers when their study child was 128 months old. It is in 15 sections. Section A contains standard ALSPAC health related questions including items on infections, asthma, eczema and days of school for health reasons. Section B collects information on medications taken and the conditions they were taken for while section C deals with the respondent's opinions on providing food for the study child and how they monitor what the child eats.

Sections D to M and questions N1 & N2 are parts of the parent version of the Development and Well-being Assessment (Goodman, Ford, Richards, Gatward, & Meltzer, 2000) which are aimed at making DSM IV diagnoses (DSM-IV, 1994) of a number of psychiatric disorders. The diagnosis process, which requires a qualified psychiatrist to study the tick box and text responses with the aid of a computer algorithm, has yet to be performed.

Question N3 is the Skuse social cognition scale (Skuse et al., 1997), which is designed to summarise the main features of the social cognition behaviour of individuals. Section O asks all about special needs at school and also the child's reactions to their schooling. Finally, section P collects the usual "back page" information on who completed the questionnaire and when.

## Questionnaire versions

There was only one version of this questionnaire, although as with all child-based questionnaires there were separate copies for boys and girls. This documentation is based around the boys' copy.

## Sample & response rates

There are a total of 15,161 records on this built file. This number is made up of the 14,676 fetuses in the core ALSPAC sample (regardless of whether or not the 128-month questionnaire was sent out for them or whether it was returned) plus 485 eligible children not in the core sample for whom the questionnaires were sent out. Note that this questionnaire was completed for 343 of these 485 children.

Of the 14,676 fetuses in the core ALSPAC sample, 14,062 were live born. The 128-month questionnaire was sent out for 10,441 (74%) of these live born children. As of 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007 completed questionnaires had been returned for 7,516 (72%) of these children, which is 53% of the 14,062 live born children. For further information on the ALSPAC sample, please see section 5 of the "Guide to ALSPAC data" which can be found in the "Collaborator Pack" on the ALSPAC documentation CD.

## Format of this documentation

The bulk of this documentation consists of the text of the questionnaire and frequency tables of the variables on the data file. These are inserted section by section after the relevant text. Where any editing has occurred a description has been embedded in the questionnaire text.

## **Built file version history**

### Release version 1a – January 2008

The first version of the release file.

### Built version 2a – August 2018

Addition of DAWBA derived variables KV8600 to KV8622.

Documentation update - addition of methods for ADHD & OCD derivations as well as updating the documentation to be more in line with other ALSPAC data documentation.

## **References**

DSM-IV. (1994). *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (Fourth ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.

Goodman, R., Ford, T., Richards, H., Gatward, R., & Meltzer, H. (2000). The Development and Well-Being Assessment: Description and initial validation of an integrated assessment of child and adolescent psychopathology. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines*, 41(5), 645-655.

Goodman, A., Heiervang, E., Collishaw, S., Goodman, R. 2010. The 'DAWBA bands' as an ordered-categorical measure of child mental health: description and validation in British and Norwegian samples, *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, online section, DOI 10.1007/s00127-010-0219-x.

Further information may be found at:

<http://www.dawba.com/>

Skuse, D. H., James, R. S., Bishop, D. V. M., Coppin, B., Dalton, P., Aamodt-Leeper, G., et al. (1997). Evidence from Turner's syndrome of an imprinted X-linked locus affecting cognitive function. *Nature*, 387(6634), 705-708.

# Administrative variables

## kv0001 Questionnaire sent

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10926	72.1	72.1	72.1
	2 No	4235	27.9	27.9	100.0
	Total	15161	100.0	100.0	

## kv0002 Reminder 1 sent

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6814	44.9	62.4	62.4
	2 No	4112	27.1	37.6	100.0
	Total	10926	72.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	4235	27.9		
	Total	15161	100.0		

## kv0003 Reminder 2 sent

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4745	31.3	43.4	43.4
	2 No	6181	40.8	56.6	100.0
	Total	10926	72.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	4235	27.9		
	Total	15161	100.0		

## kv0004 Eligible for visit

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2095	13.8	19.2	19.2
	2 No	8831	58.2	80.8	100.0
	Total	10926	72.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	4235	27.9		
	Total	15161	100.0		

**kv0005 Questionnaire return status (as of 31/08/07)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not returned	3005	19.8	27.5	27.5
	2 Returned, completed	7859	51.8	71.9	99.4
	3 Returned, blank	62	.4	.6	100.0
	Total	10926	72.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	4235	27.9		
Total		15161	100.0		

**kv0006 Questionnaire returned (as of 31/08/07)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7921	52.2	72.5	72.5
	2 No	3005	19.8	27.5	100.0
	Total	10926	72.1	100.0	
	Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	4235	27.9	
Total		15161	100.0		

**kv0007 Questionnaire completed (as of 31/08/07)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7859	51.8	71.9	71.9
	2 No	3067	20.2	28.1	100.0
	Total	10926	72.1	100.0	
	Missing	-2 Questionnaire not sent	4235	27.9	
Total		15161	100.0		

**kv0007a Data available (as of 31/08/07)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7859	51.8	51.8	51.8
	2 No	7302	48.2	48.2	100.0
	Total	15161	100.0	100.0	

**kv0008 Questionnaire version**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Version 1 - 19/12/01	7859	51.8	100.0	100.0
	Missing	7302	48.2		
	Total	15161	100.0		

## **My Son's Health and Happiness**

18.12.01

This questionnaire asks about your study child.

It should be completed by the chief carer.

To answer simply tick the box that is most accurate in your opinion. If you cannot answer certain questions please put a line through them.

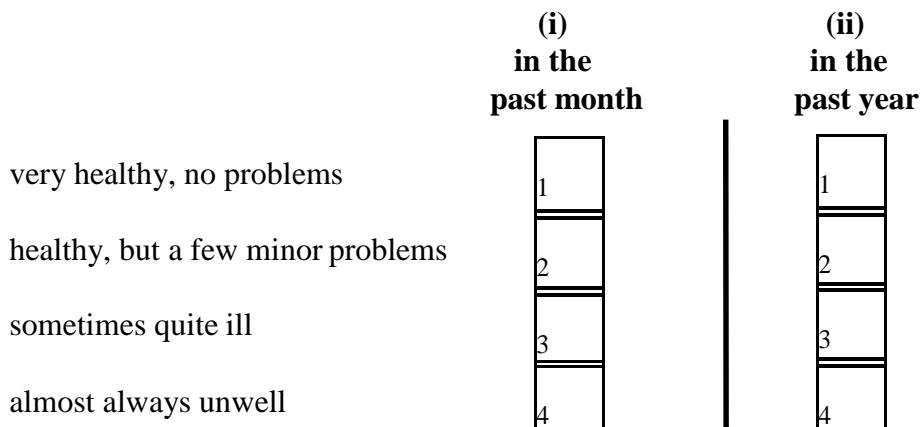
All answers are confidential.

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR HELP**

**SECTION A: YOUR CHILD'S HEALTH**

The health of your study child is still of great importance to us. We would like to know about any recent illnesses or medical treatment.

A1. How would you assess the health of your study child nowadays?



A2. a) In the past 12 months has the doctor been called to your home because he was unwell?

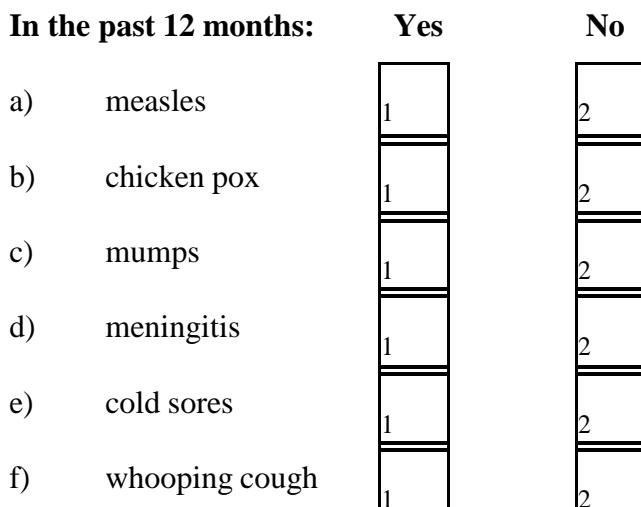
Yes  1      No  2 → If no, go to A3 below

If yes,

b) how many times?

once  1      2 times  2      3-4 times  3      5 or more times  4

A3. In the past 12 months, has he had the following infections?



PAGE 4 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A3. **In the past 12 months:**

	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
g) urinary infection	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
h) eye infection	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
i) ear infection	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
j) chest infection	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
k) tonsillitis or laryngitis	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
l) german measles	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
m) scarlet fever	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
n) influenza (flu)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
o) a cold	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
p) other infection (please tick & describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2

.....

A4. Has he had any of the following in the past 12 months?

<b>In the past 12 months:</b>	<b>Yes and saw a doctor</b>	<b>Yes but did not see doctor</b>	<b>No did not have</b>
a) diarrhoea	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) blood in the stools	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) vomiting	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) cough	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) high temperature	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

PAGE 5 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A4.

		Yes and saw a doctor	Yes but did not see doctor	No did not have
<b>In the past 12 months:</b>				
f)	ear ache	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g)	ear discharge (pus not wax)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
h)	convulsions/fits	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
i)	stomach ache(s)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
j)	rash	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
k)	wheezing	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
l)	breathlessness	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
m)	episodes of stopping breathing	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
n)	an accident	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
o)	headache(s )	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
p)	constipation	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
q)	worm infection	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
r)	head lice	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
s)	scabies	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
t)	asthma	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
u)	eczema	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
v)	hay fever	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
w)	other (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

PAGE 6 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A5. Has a doctor ever actually said that your study child has asthma or eczema?

Yes asthma  1      Yes eczema  2      Yes, asthma and ec  3      No  4

A6. a) In the past year has he had any periods when there was wheezing with whistling on his chest when he breathed?

Yes  1      No  2      → If no, go to A6h on page 7

If yes,

b) How many separate times has this happened in the past 12 months?

once  1      twice  2      3-4 times  3      5 or more times  4      don't know  9

c) How many days altogether would you say he has wheezed in the past 12 months?

1 day  1      2-3 days  2      4-9 days  3      10-19 days  4      20 or more days  5      don't know  9

d) Was he breathless during any of these times?

Yes for all  1      Yes for some  2      No not at all  3

e) Did he have a cold during any of these times?

Yes for all  1      Yes for some  2      No not at all  3

f) How often, on average, has your child's sleep been disturbed due to wheezing in the past 12 months?

Never woken with wheezing  1      Less than one night per week  2      One or more nights per week  3

g) Has wheezing ever been severe enough to limit your child's speech to only one or two words at a time between breaths in the past 12 months?

Yes  1      No  2

PAGE 7 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

A6. h) In the past 12 months has his chest sounded wheezy during or after exercise?

Yes  1      No  2

j) In the past 12 months has he had a dry cough at night, apart from a cough associated with a cold or chest infection?

Yes  1      No  2

k) In the past 12 months has he had a problem with sneezing or a runny or blocked nose when he didn't have a cold or flu?

Yes  1      No  2 → **If no, go to A7 below**

**If yes,**

l) Has this nose problem been associated with itchy, watery eyes?

Yes  1      No  2

m) Did this nose problem happen in June or July?

Yes  1      No  2

A7. Has he ever had hay fever?

Yes  1      No  2

A8. a) Has your child ever had any itchy, dry skin rash in the joints and creases of his body (e.g. behind the knees, elbows, under the arms)?

Yes  1      No  2 → **If no, go to A9a on page 8**

**If yes,**

b) has he had it in the last year?      Yes  1      No  2 → **If no, go to A9a on page 8**

**If yes,**

c) how bad was this?

very bad  1      quite bad  2      mild  3      no problem  4

PAGE 8 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

		<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>			
A8. d)	does he have this sort of rash now?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2			
e)	did the rash ever become sore and oozy?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2			
f)	was it made worse by irritants such as bubble bath, soap, wool or nylon clothing?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2			
g)	did the rash clear completely at any time in the last 12 months?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2			
A9. a)	<u>In the past 12 months</u> how often, on average, has your child been kept awake at night by an itchy rash?					
	Never in the past 12 months	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	Less than one night per week	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	One or more nights per week	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b)	Does his skin get itchy when he gets sweaty? (e.g. in a hot room or when he has been playing?)					
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	No	<input type="checkbox"/> 2		
c)	Has he <u>ever</u> had eczema?					
	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	No	<input type="checkbox"/> 2		

PAGE 9 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

- A10. How many days has he had to take off school for health reasons?  
[If you can't remember, make a guess and tick the guess box as well]

<b>In the past 12 months:</b>	<b>(i) No. of days off school</b>	<b>(ii) Guess?</b>						
a) For one or more infections (including colds, cough, flu)	<input type="text"/> 1							
Please describe .....	.....							
b) For hospital investigation including admission	<input type="text"/> 1							
Please describe .....	.....							
c) For other investigation(s)	<input type="text"/> 1							
Please describe .....	.....							
d) For asthma	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>							<input type="text"/> 1
e) For eczema or itchy rash	<input type="text"/> 1							
f) For hay fever or allergic rhinitis	<input type="text"/> 1							
g) For other reasons								
Please describe: 1. ....	<input type="text"/> 1							
2. ....	<input type="text"/> 1							
3. ....	<input type="text"/> 1							

**kv1000 A1i: Assessment of child's health in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very healthy, no problems	5627	71.6	73.1	73.1
	2 Healthy but a few minor problems	1994	25.4	25.9	99.0
	3 Sometimes quite ill	69	.9	.9	99.9
	4 Almost always unwell	11	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7701	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	158	2.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1001 A1ii: Assessment of child's health in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very healthy, no problems	4596	58.5	61.8	61.8
	2 Healthy but a few minor problems	2707	34.4	36.4	98.3
	3 Sometimes quite ill	114	1.5	1.5	99.8
	4 Almost always unwell	15	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	7432	94.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	427	5.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1010 A2a: Doctor been called to home because child unwell in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	129	1.6	1.6	1.6
	2 No	7707	98.1	98.4	100.0
	Total	7836	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	23	.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1011 A2b: Frequency doctor has been called to home for sick child in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Once	102	1.3	82.3	82.3
	2 2 times	15	.2	12.1	94.4
	3 3-4 times	5	.1	4.0	98.4
	4 5 Or More times	2	.0	1.6	100.0
	Total	124	1.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7735	98.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1020 A3a: Child had measles in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	.0	.0
	2 No	7637	97.2	100.0	100.0
	Total	7638	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	221	2.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1021 A3b: Child had chicken pox in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	54	.7	.7	.7
	2 No	7590	96.6	99.3	100.0
	Total	7644	97.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	215	2.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1022 A3c: Child had mumps in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6	.1	.1	.1
	2 No	7632	97.1	99.9	100.0
	Total	7638	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	221	2.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1023 A3d: Child had meningitis in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	.1	.1
	2 No	7627	97.0	99.9	100.0
	Total	7631	97.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	228	2.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1024 A3e: Child had cold sores in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	519	6.6	6.8	6.8
	2 No	7129	90.7	93.2	100.0
	Total	7648	97.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	211	2.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1025 A3f: Child had whooping cough in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	9	.1	.1	.1
	2 No	7626	97.0	99.9	100.0
	Total	7635	97.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	224	2.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1026 A3g: Child had urinary infection in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	179	2.3	2.3	2.3
	2 No	7588	96.6	97.7	100.0
	Total	7767	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	92	1.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1027 A3h: Child had eye infection in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	280	3.6	3.6	3.6
	2 No	7487	95.3	96.4	100.0
	Total	7767	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	92	1.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1028 A3i: Child had ear infection in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	618	7.9	8.0	8.0
	2 No	7144	90.9	92.0	100.0
	Total	7762	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	97	1.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1029 A3j: Child had chest infection in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	420	5.3	5.4	5.4
	2 No	7327	93.2	94.6	100.0
	Total	7747	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	112	1.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1030 A3k: Child had tonsillitis or laryngitis in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	569	7.2	7.3	7.3
	2 No	7179	91.3	92.7	100.0
	Total	7748	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	111	1.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1031 A3l: Child had German measles in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.0	.0	.0
	2 No	7758	98.7	100.0	100.0
	Total	7761	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	98	1.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1032 A3m: Child had scarlet fever in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	12	.2	.2	.2
	2 No	7745	98.5	99.8	100.0
	Total	7757	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	102	1.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1033 A3n: Child had flu in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	372	4.7	4.8	4.8
	2 No	7325	93.2	95.2	100.0
	Total	7697	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	162	2.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1034 A3o: Child had a cold in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6218	79.1	79.9	79.9
	2 No	1566	19.9	20.1	100.0
	Total	7784	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	75	1.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1035 A3p: Child had other infection in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	639	8.1	12.1	12.1
	2 No	4652	59.2	87.9	100.0
	Total	5291	67.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2568	32.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1040 A4a: Child had diarrhoea in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	135	1.7	1.7	1.7
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	2390	30.4	30.7	32.4
	3 No, did not have	5261	66.9	67.6	100.0
	Total	7786	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	73	.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1041 A4b: Child had blood in stools in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	23	.3	.3	.3
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	29	.4	.4	.7
	3 No, did not have	7701	98.0	99.3	100.0
	Total	7753	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	106	1.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1042 A4c: Child had vomiting in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	199	2.5	2.6	2.6
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	2682	34.1	34.6	37.2
	3 No, did not have	4872	62.0	62.8	100.0
	Total	7753	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	106	1.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1043 A4d: Child had a cough in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	490	6.2	6.3	6.3
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	5143	65.4	66.1	72.3
	3 No, did not have	2153	27.4	27.7	100.0
	Total	7786	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	72	.9		
	Total	73	.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1044 A4e: Child had high temperature in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	509	6.5	6.5	6.5
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	3215	40.9	41.3	47.9
	3 No, did not have	4052	51.6	52.1	100.0
	Total	7776	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	83	1.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1045 A4f: Child had ear ache in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	601	7.6	7.7	7.7
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	942	12.0	12.1	19.8
	3 No, did not have	6249	79.5	80.2	100.0
	Total	7792	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	67	.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1046 A4g: Child had ear discharge in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	135	1.7	1.7	1.7
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	45	.6	.6	2.3
	3 No, did not have	7619	96.9	97.7	100.0
	Total	7799	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	60	.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1047 A4h: Child had convulsions in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	26	.3	.3	.3
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	11	.1	.1	.5
	3 No, did not have	7765	98.8	99.5	100.0
	Total	7802	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	57	.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1048 A4i: Child had stomach ache in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	313	4.0	4.0	4.0
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	4217	53.7	54.1	58.1
	3 No, did not have	3269	41.6	41.9	100.0
	Total	7799	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	60	.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1049 A4j: Child had a rash in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	335	4.3	4.3	4.3
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	992	12.6	12.7	17.0
	3 No, did not have	6462	82.2	83.0	100.0
	Total	7789	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	70	.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1050 A4k: Child had wheezing in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	300	3.8	3.8	3.8
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	523	6.7	6.7	10.5
	3 No, did not have	6983	88.9	89.5	100.0
	Total	7806	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	53	.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1051 A4l: Child had breathlessness in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	237	3.0	3.0	3.0
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	353	4.5	4.5	7.6
	3 No, did not have	7209	91.7	92.4	100.0
	Total	7799	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	60	.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1052 A4m: Child stopped breathing in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	8	.1	.1	.1
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	5	.1	.1	.2
	3 No, did not have	7788	99.1	99.8	100.0
	Total	7801	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	58	.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1053 A4n: Child had an accident in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	474	6.0	6.1	6.1
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	267	3.4	3.4	9.5
	3 No, did not have	7046	89.7	90.5	100.0
	Total	7787	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	72	.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1054 A4o: Child had headaches in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	268	3.4	3.4	3.4
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	4889	62.2	62.6	66.1
	3 No, did not have	2648	33.7	33.9	100.0
	Total	7805	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	54	.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1055 A4p: Child had constipation in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	88	1.1	1.1	1.1
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	669	8.5	8.6	9.7
	3 No, did not have	7031	89.5	90.3	100.0
	Total	7788	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	71	.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1056 A4q: Child had a worm infection in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	68	.9	.9	.9
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	316	4.0	4.1	4.9
	3 No, did not have	7413	94.3	95.1	100.0
	Total	7797	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	62	.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1057 A4r: Child had head lice in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	39	.5	.5	.5
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	2545	32.4	32.6	33.1
	3 No, did not have	5226	66.5	66.9	100.0
	Total	7810	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	49	.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1058 A4s: Child had scabies in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	20	.3	.3	.3
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	11	.1	.1	.4
	3 No, did not have	7765	98.8	99.6	100.0
	Total	7796	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	63	.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1059 A4t: Child had asthma in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	438	5.6	5.6	5.6
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	497	6.3	6.4	12.0
	3 No, did not have	6861	87.3	88.0	100.0
	Total	7796	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	63	.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1060 A4u: Child had eczema in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	273	3.5	3.5	3.5
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	919	11.7	11.8	15.3
	3 No, did not have	6604	84.0	84.7	100.0
	Total	7796	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	63	.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1061 A4v: Child had hay fever in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, saw a doctor	343	4.4	4.4	4.4
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	830	10.6	10.7	15.1
	3 No, did not have	6607	84.1	84.9	100.0
	Total	7780	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	79	1.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1062 A4w: Child had other problem in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	39	.5	.7	.7
	1 Yes, saw a doctor	241	3.1	4.5	5.3
	2 Yes, but did not see a doctor	109	1.4	2.1	7.3
	3 No, did not have	4928	62.7	92.7	100.0
	Total	5317	67.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2542	32.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1070 A5: Doctor stated that child has asthma or eczema**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, asthma	1125	14.3	14.4	14.4
	2 Yes, eczema	994	12.6	12.7	27.1
	3 Yes, asthma and eczema	574	7.3	7.3	34.4
	4 No	5129	65.3	65.6	100.0
	Total	7822	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	37	.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1080 A6a: Child had wheezing and whistling in chest in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	680	8.7	8.8	8.8
	2 No	7030	89.5	91.2	100.0
	Total	7710	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	149	1.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1081 A6b: Frequency child has had wheezing and whistling in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Once	159	2.0	23.5	23.5
	2 Twice	202	2.6	29.8	53.2
	3 3-4 times	165	2.1	24.3	77.6
	4 5 or more times	130	1.7	19.2	96.8
	9 Don't know	22	.3	3.2	100.0
	Total	678	8.6	100.0	
	Missing	7181	91.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1082 A6c: Number of days child has had wheezing and whistling in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 1 day	35	.4	5.1	5.1
	2 2-3 days	197	2.5	29.0	34.1
	3 4-9 days	191	2.4	28.1	62.2
	4 10-19 days	121	1.5	17.8	80.0
	5 20 or more days	97	1.2	14.3	94.3
	9 Don't know	39	.5	5.7	100.0
	Total	680	8.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7179	91.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1083 A6d: Child was breathless during these times**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, for all	51	.6	7.5	7.5
	2 Yes, for some	409	5.2	59.8	67.3
	3 No, not all	224	2.9	32.7	100.0
	Total	684	8.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7175	91.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1084 A6e: Child had a cold during these times**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, for all	188	2.4	27.5	27.5
	2 Yes, for some	351	4.5	51.4	78.9
	3 No, not all	144	1.8	21.1	100.0
	Total	683	8.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7176	91.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1085 A6f: Frequency child's sleep was disturbed due to wheezing in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never woken with wheezing	365	4.6	53.4	53.4
	2 Less than once a week	251	3.2	36.7	90.2
	3 One or more nights per week	67	.9	9.8	100.0
	Total	683	8.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7176	91.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1086 A6g: Wheezing had been severe enough to limit child's speech in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	66	.8	9.6	9.6
	2 No	620	7.9	90.4	100.0
	Total	686	8.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7173	91.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1087 A6h: Child's chest has sounded wheezy during and after exercise in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	708	9.0	9.3	9.3
	2 No	6931	88.2	90.7	100.0
	Total	7639	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	220	2.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1088 A6j: Child had dry cough at night in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	974	12.4	12.8	12.8
	2 No	6644	84.5	87.2	100.0
	Total	7618	96.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	241	3.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1089 A6k: Child had sneezing, runny or blocked nose when did not have cold, in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1405	17.9	18.4	18.4
	2 No	6227	79.2	81.6	100.0
	Total	7632	97.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	227	2.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1090 A6l: Problems were associated with itchy and watery eyes**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	800	10.2	56.7	56.7
	2 No	612	7.8	43.3	100.0
	Total	1412	18.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6447	82.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1091 A6m: Problems occurred in June or July**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	907	11.5	65.6	65.6
	2 No	475	6.0	34.4	100.0
	Total	1382	17.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	6475	82.4		
	Total	6477	82.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1100 A7: Child had hay fever**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1596	20.3	21.0	21.0
	2 No	6012	76.5	79.0	100.0
	Total	7608	96.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	249	3.2		
	Total	251	3.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1110 A8a: Child had itchy/dry skin rash in joints**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2452	31.2	31.5	31.5
	2 No	5327	67.8	68.5	100.0
	Total	7779	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	80	1.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1111 A8b: Child had itchy/dry rash in joints in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1387	17.6	55.8	55.8
	2 No	1098	14.0	44.2	100.0
	Total	2485	31.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5374	68.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1112 A8c: What is the severity of these problems**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very bad	42	.5	3.0	3.0
	2 Quite bad	271	3.4	19.4	22.4
	3 Mild	957	12.2	68.4	90.7
	4 No problem	130	1.7	9.3	100.0
	Total	1400	17.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6459	82.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1113 A8d: Child currently has this rash**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	532	6.8	35.8	35.8
	2 No	956	12.2	64.2	100.0
	Total	1488	18.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6371	81.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1114 A8e: Rash became sore and oozy**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	262	3.3	17.9	17.9
	2 No	1200	15.3	82.1	100.0
	Total	1462	18.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6397	81.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1115 A8f: Rash became worse with use of bubble bath, soap, wool or nylon**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	794	10.1	56.6	56.6
	2 No	610	7.8	43.4	100.0
	Total	1404	17.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6455	82.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1116 A8g: Rash had completely cleared up in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1146	14.6	79.6	79.6
	2 No	294	3.7	20.4	100.0
	Total	1440	18.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6419	81.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1120 A9a: Frequency child has been kept awake by itchy rash in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never in the past 12 months	7142	90.9	93.0	93.0
	2 Less than one night per week	445	5.7	5.8	98.8
	3 One or more nights per week	95	1.2	1.2	100.0
	Total	7682	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	177	2.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1121 A9b: Child's skin became itchy when child was sweaty**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1665	21.2	22.0	22.0
	2 No	5890	74.9	78.0	100.0
	Total	7555	96.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	304	3.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1122 A9c: Child had eczema**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2426	30.9	32.0	32.0
	2 No	5147	65.5	68.0	100.0
	Total	7573	96.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	285	3.6		
	Total	286	3.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1130 A10ai: Number of days child had off school due to one or more infections**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1965	25.0	26.0	26.0
	1	776	9.9	10.3	36.3
	2	1473	18.7	19.5	55.8
	3	871	11.1	11.5	67.4
	4	599	7.6	7.9	75.3
	5	660	8.4	8.7	84.1
	6	247	3.1	3.3	87.3
	7	211	2.7	2.8	90.1
	8	133	1.7	1.8	91.9
	9	29	.4	.4	92.3
	10	287	3.7	3.8	96.1
	11	5	.1	.1	96.1
	12	45	.6	.6	96.7
	13	4	.1	.1	96.8
	14	75	1.0	1.0	97.8
	15	41	.5	.5	98.3
	16	2	.0	.0	98.4
	17	6	.1	.1	98.4
	18	4	.1	.1	98.5
	19	2	.0	.0	98.5
	20	45	.6	.6	99.1
	21	9	.1	.1	99.2
	22	1	.0	.0	99.2
	24	1	.0	.0	99.3
	25	13	.2	.2	99.4
	26	3	.0	.0	99.5
	27	1	.0	.0	99.5
	28	3	.0	.0	99.5
	30	18	.2	.2	99.8
	33	1	.0	.0	99.8
	35	6	.1	.1	99.9
	38	1	.0	.0	99.9
	40	4	.1	.1	99.9
	45	1	.0	.0	99.9
	47	1	.0	.0	99.9
	49	2	.0	.0	100.0
	50	1	.0	.0	100.0
	60	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	7547	96.0	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	14	.2		
	-1 No response	298	3.8		
	Total	312	4.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1131 A10aii: Respondent guessed the number of days child had off school due to one or more infections**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2643	33.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	5216	66.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1140 A10bi: Number of days child had off school for hospital investigation**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5492	69.9	88.7	88.7
	1	316	4.0	5.1	93.8
	2	142	1.8	2.3	96.1
	3	60	.8	1.0	97.1
	4	42	.5	.7	97.8
	5	35	.4	.6	98.3
	6	15	.2	.2	98.6
	7	16	.2	.3	98.8
	8	9	.1	.1	99.0
	9	2	.0	.0	99.0
	10	23	.3	.4	99.4
	12	3	.0	.0	99.4
	13	3	.0	.0	99.5
	14	9	.1	.1	99.6
	15	3	.0	.0	99.7
	16	3	.0	.0	99.7
	17	1	.0	.0	99.7
	18	1	.0	.0	99.8
	20	5	.1	.1	99.8
	21	1	.0	.0	99.9
	22	1	.0	.0	99.9
	26	1	.0	.0	99.9
	28	2	.0	.0	99.9
	35	2	.0	.0	100.0
	50	2	.0	.0	100.0
	59	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	6190	78.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	7	.1		
	-1 No response	1662	21.1		
	Total	1669	21.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1141 A10bii: Respondent guessed the number of days child had off school due hospital investigation**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	110	1.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7749	98.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1150 A10ci: Number of days child had off school for other investigation**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5450	69.3	95.1	95.1
	1	168	2.1	2.9	98.0
	2	57	.7	1.0	99.0
	3	17	.2	.3	99.3
	4	11	.1	.2	99.5
	5	12	.2	.2	99.7
	6	5	.1	.1	99.8
	7	1	.0	.0	99.8
	8	1	.0	.0	99.8
	10	4	.1	.1	99.9
	12	1	.0	.0	99.9
	14	2	.0	.0	99.9
	15	1	.0	.0	100.0
	21	1	.0	.0	100.0
	35	1	.0	.0	100.0
Total		5732	72.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	10	.1		
	-1 No response	2117	26.9		
	Total	2127	27.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1151 A10cii: Respondent guessed the number of days child had off school due to other investigation**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	54	.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7805	99.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1160 A10di: Number of days child had off school due to asthma**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5528	70.3	95.6	95.6
	1	54	.7	.9	96.6
	2	69	.9	1.2	97.8
	3	34	.4	.6	98.3
	4	25	.3	.4	98.8
	5	24	.3	.4	99.2
	6	7	.1	.1	99.3
	7	6	.1	.1	99.4
	8	7	.1	.1	99.5
	9	3	.0	.1	99.6
	10	8	.1	.1	99.7
	11	1	.0	.0	99.7
	12	3	.0	.1	99.8
	14	1	.0	.0	99.8
	15	2	.0	.0	99.8
	18	1	.0	.0	99.9
	20	3	.0	.1	99.9
	21	2	.0	.0	99.9
	22	2	.0	.0	100.0
	50	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	5781	73.6	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	2076	26.4		
	Total	2078	26.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1161 A10dii: Respondent guessed the number of days child had off school due to asthma**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	109	1.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7750	98.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1170 A10ei: Number of days child has had off school due to eczema or itchy rash**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5552	70.6	99.0	99.0
	1	23	.3	.4	99.4
	2	12	.2	.2	99.6
	3	8	.1	.1	99.8
	4	2	.0	.0	99.8
	5	5	.1	.1	99.9
	6	1	.0	.0	99.9
	7	2	.0	.0	99.9
	10	1	.0	.0	100.0
	15	1	.0	.0	100.0
	30	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	5608	71.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	2250	28.6		
	Total	2251	28.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1171 A10eii: Respondent guessed the number of days child had off school due to eczema or itchy rash**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	33	.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7826	99.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1180 A10fi: Number of days child has had off school due to hay fever or allergic rhinitis**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	5471	69.6	97.7	97.7
	1	63	.8	1.1	98.9
	2	34	.4	.6	99.5
	3	14	.2	.3	99.7
	4	4	.1	.1	99.8
	5	7	.1	.1	99.9
	6	1	.0	.0	99.9
	8	2	.0	.0	100.0
	10	1	.0	.0	100.0
	12	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	5598	71.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2261	28.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1181 A10fii: Respondent guessed the number of days child had off school due to hay fever or allergic rhinitis**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	60	.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7799	99.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1190 A10g1i: Number of days child has had off school for reason 1**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	251	3.2	35.8	35.8
	2	209	2.7	29.8	65.6
	3	78	1.0	11.1	76.7
	4	49	.6	7.0	83.7
	5	38	.5	5.4	89.2
	6	17	.2	2.4	91.6
	7	10	.1	1.4	93.0
	8	10	.1	1.4	94.4
	9	2	.0	.3	94.7
	10	14	.2	2.0	96.7
	12	5	.1	.7	97.4
	14	3	.0	.4	97.9
	15	5	.1	.7	98.6
	17	1	.0	.1	98.7
	20	5	.1	.7	99.4
	21	1	.0	.1	99.6
	30	1	.0	.1	99.7
	40	2	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	701	8.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	27	.3		
	-1 No response	7131	90.7		
	Total	7158	91.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1191 A10g1ii: Respondent guessed the number of days child had off school due to reason 1**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	189	2.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7670	97.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv1200 A10g2i: Number of days child has had off school for reason 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	41	.5	40.2	40.2
	2	36	.5	35.3	75.5
	3	10	.1	9.8	85.3
	4	7	.1	6.9	92.2
	5	5	.1	4.9	97.1
	6	1	.0	1.0	98.0
	15	2	.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	102	1.3	100.0	
	Missing				
	-9 Don't know	6	.1		
	-1 No response	7751	98.6		
	Total	7757	98.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1201 A10g2ii: Respondent guessed the number of days child had off school due to reason 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	46	.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7813	99.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1210 A10g3i: Number of days child has had off school for reason 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	8	.1	47.1	47.1
	2	4	.1	23.5	70.6
	3	1	.0	5.9	76.5
	4	1	.0	5.9	82.4
	5	1	.0	5.9	88.2
	6	1	.0	5.9	94.1
	7	1	.0	5.9	100.0
	Total	17	.2	100.0	
	Missing				
	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-1 No response	7840	99.8		
	Total	7842	99.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv1211 A10g3ii: Respondent guessed the number of days child had off school due to reason 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	14	.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7845	99.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**SECTION B: PILLS AND POTIONS**

B1. Please indicate below any **medicines** (pills, syrups, inhalers, drops, sprays, suppositories, ointments etc including homeopathic and herbal remedies) that your study child has used **in the last 12 months**.

Include medicines prescribed by your doctor and those you may have bought over the counter. If you need more lines for a particular category please include the additional medicines under the 'Other conditions' section at the end of the question on Page 12.

Try to give the full name of the medicine and say how often it was used.

**Regularly:** most days for at least 3 months, **or** several times every month

**Few days:** for a few days at a time for one or more episodes

**Odd occasions:** on a few odd occasions

**Once or twice:** on one or two isolated occasions only

In the past 12 months medicine, pills drops or ointment for:		Name of medicine etc.	How often?			
Yes	Regularly		Few days	Odd occasions	Once or twice	
a) Headache <input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	
b) Stomach ache <input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	
c) Earache <input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	
d) Other ache or pain <input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	
e) Vomiting <input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	
f) Diarrhoea <input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	
g) Constipation <input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	
h) Travel sickness <input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	
i) Insect bites <input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	

B1.

**In the past 12 months  
medicine, pills  
drops or  
ointment for:**

	<b>Yes</b>	<b>Name of medicine etc.</b>	<b>Regularly</b>	<b>How often?</b>		
				<b>Few days</b>	<b>Odd occasions</b>	<b>Once or twice</b>
j) Bruising	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
k) A 'cold'	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
l) Cough	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
m) Sore throat	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
n) 'Flu'	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
o) Infection requiring antibiotics	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
p) Athlete's foot	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
q) Wart or verrucca	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
r) Head lice	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
s) Worms	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
t) Eye infection	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
u) Psoriasis	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
v) Eczema	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
w) Asthma	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

PAGE 12 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

B1.

**In the past 12 months  
medicine, pills  
drops or  
ointment for:**

Yes

Name of  
medicine etc.

Regularly

**How often?**

Few  
days

Odd  
occasions

Once or  
twice

v) Hay fever	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
y) Other allergies	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
z) Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
za) Epilepsy	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
zb) Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
zc) Fever, high temperature	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

Other conditions (Please tick and describe)

zd) .....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
ze) .....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
zf) .....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
zg) .....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
zh) .....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
zi) .....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	.....	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

**zj) No medicines, pills, drops or ointment used at all**

1

PAGE 13 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

- B2. Please describe below any vitamins, minerals such as iron, or other supplements given for your study child's health in the **past month** and indicate how often they were taken.

*To describe supplements containing a mixture of things e.g. calcium and vitamins, or vitamins and iron etc., please write them under "Other" in part d) below.*

(Please say which and give brand name)	Every day	Most days ↓	About 1-2 times a week	Less than once a week	Not at all ↓
<b>a) Vitamins</b>					
i) .....	1	2	3	4	5
ii) .....	1	2	3	4	5
<b>b) Mineral supplements (e.g. iron, calcium)</b>					
i) .....	1	2	3	4	5
ii) .....	1	2	3	4	5
<b>c) Oil supplements (e.g. cod liver oil, evening primrose oil)</b>					
i) .....	1	2	3	4	5
ii) .....	1	2	3	4	5
<b>d) Other tonic or supplement</b>					
i) .....	1	2	3	4	5
ii) .....	1	2	3	4	5

- B3. Please describe below any treatment your child has taken for asthma or wheezing in the past month and indicate how often they were taken.

In the past month:	Every day	Most days ↓	About 1-2 times a week	Less than once a week	Not at all ↓
a) "Reliever" inhaler	1	2	3	4	5
b) "Preventer" inhaler	1	2	3	4	5
c) Other inhaler or medicine for asthma	1	2	3	4	5

**kv2000 B1a: Child had medicine/pill/drops/ointments for a headache in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5057	64.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	2802	35.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2003 B1a: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a headache in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	6	.1	.1	.1
	1 Regularly	65	.8	1.3	1.4
	2 Few days	436	5.5	8.7	10.1
	3 Odd occasions	2723	34.6	54.3	64.5
	4 Once or twice	1781	22.7	35.5	100.0
	Total	5011	63.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2848	36.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2010 B1b: Child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a stomach ache in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1200	15.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6659	84.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2013 B1b: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a stomach ache in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	4	.1	.3	.3
	1 Regularly	36	.5	3.1	3.4
	2 Few days	113	1.4	9.7	13.2
	3 Odd occasions	575	7.3	49.6	62.8
	4 Once or twice	432	5.5	37.2	100.0
	Total	1160	14.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6699	85.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2020 B1c: In past year child has had medicine/pills, drops or ointments for earache in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	889	11.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6970	88.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2023 B1c: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for earache in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	3	.0	.3	.3
	1 Regularly	18	.2	2.1	2.4
	2 Few days	256	3.3	29.6	32.0
	3 Odd occasions	274	3.5	31.7	63.7
	4 Once or twice	314	4.0	36.3	
	Total	865	11.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6994	89.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2030 B1d: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other ache or pain in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	716	9.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7143	90.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2033 B1d: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other ache or pain in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	5	.1	.7	.7
	1 Regularly	20	.3	2.9	3.7
	2 Few days	131	1.7	19.2	22.9
	3 Odd occasions	320	4.1	46.9	69.8
	4 Once or twice	206	2.6	30.2	100.0
	Total	682	8.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7177	91.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2040 B1e: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for vomiting in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	186	2.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7673	97.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2043 B1e: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for vomiting in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	1	.0	.6	.6
	1 Regularly	1	.0	.6	1.3
	2 Few days	25	.3	15.8	17.1
	3 Odd occasions	44	.6	27.8	44.9
	4 Once or twice	87	1.1	55.1	100.0
	Total	158	2.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7701	98.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2050 B1f: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for diarrhoea in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	222	2.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7637	97.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2053 B1f: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for diarrhoea in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	3	.0	1.5	1.5
	1 Regularly	5	.1	2.5	4.0
	2 Few days	28	.4	13.9	17.9
	3 Odd occasions	54	.7	26.9	44.8
	4 Once or twice	111	1.4	55.2	100.0
	Total	201	2.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7658	97.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2060 B1g: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for constipation in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	184	2.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7675	97.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2063 B1g: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for constipation in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Regularly	42	.5	24.3	24.3
	2 Few days	30	.4	17.3	41.6
	3 Odd occasions	42	.5	24.3	65.9
	4 Once or twice	59	.8	34.1	100.0
	Total	173	2.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7686	97.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2070 B1h: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for travel sickness in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	754	9.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7105	90.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2073 B1h: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for travel sickness in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	6	.1	.8	.8
	1 Regularly	9	.1	1.2	2.0
	2 Few days	23	.3	3.1	5.2
	3 Odd occasions	348	4.4	47.5	52.7
	4 Once or twice	347	4.4	47.3	100.0
	Total	733	9.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7126	90.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2080 B1i: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for insect bites in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	828	10.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7031	89.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2083 B1i: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a insect bites in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	7	.1	.9	.9
	1 Regularly	11	.1	1.4	2.3
	2 Few days	110	1.4	14.1	16.4
	3 Odd occasions	337	4.3	43.3	59.7
	4 Once or twice	314	4.0	40.3	100.0
	Total	779	9.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7080	90.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2090 B1j: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for bruising in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	576	7.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7283	92.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2093 B1j: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for bruising in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	1	.0	.2	.2
	1 Regularly	12	.2	2.2	2.4
	2 Few days	65	.8	11.8	14.2
	3 Odd occasions	277	3.5	50.3	64.4
	4 Once or twice	196	2.5	35.6	100.0
	Total	551	7.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7308	93.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2100 B1k: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a cold in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2895	36.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	4964	63.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2103 B1k: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a cold in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	17	.2	.6	.6
	1 Regularly	34	.4	1.2	1.9
	2 Few days	603	7.7	22.1	23.9
	3 Odd occasions	1207	15.4	44.1	68.1
	4 Once or twice	873	11.1	31.9	100.0
	Total	2734	34.8	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	5124	65.2		
	Total	5125	65.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2110 B1l: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a cough in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2102	26.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	5757	73.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2113 B1l: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a cough in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	13	.2	.7	.7
	1 Regularly	44	.6	2.3	2.9
	2 Few days	536	6.8	27.5	30.5
	3 Odd occasions	750	9.5	38.5	69.0
	4 Once or twice	603	7.7	31.0	100.0
	Total	1946	24.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5913	75.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2120 B1m: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a sore throat in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2063	26.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	5796	73.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2123 B1m: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a sore throat in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	21	.3	1.1	1.1
	1 Regularly	37	.5	2.0	3.1
	2 Few days	431	5.5	22.8	25.8
	3 Odd occasions	831	10.6	43.9	69.7
	4 Once or twice	573	7.3	30.3	100.0
	Total	1893	24.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5966	75.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2130 B1n: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for flu in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	420	5.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7439	94.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2133 B1n: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for flu in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	4	.1	1.0	1.0
	1 Regularly	11	.1	2.9	3.9
	2 Few days	127	1.6	33.2	37.2
	3 Odd occasions	108	1.4	28.3	65.4
	4 Once or twice	132	1.7	34.6	100.0
	Total	382	4.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7477	95.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2140 B1o: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for an infection requiring antibiotics in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	798	10.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7061	89.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2143 B1o: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for an infection requiring antibiotics in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	2	.0	.3	.3
	1 Regularly	40	.5	5.4	5.7
	2 Few days	416	5.3	56.2	61.9
	3 Odd occasions	75	1.0	10.1	72.0
	4 Once or twice	207	2.6	28.0	100.0
	Total	740	9.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7119	90.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2150 B1p: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for athletes foot in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	371	4.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7488	95.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2153 B1p: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for athletes foot in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	1	.0	.3	.3
	1 Regularly	53	.7	15.3	15.6
	2 Few days	104	1.3	30.1	45.7
	3 Odd occasions	113	1.4	32.7	78.3
	4 Once or twice	75	1.0	21.7	100.0
	Total	346	4.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7513	95.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2160 B1q: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a wart or verucca in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1016	12.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6843	87.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2163 B1q: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a wart or verucca in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	7	.1	.7	.7
	1 Regularly	247	3.1	26.4	27.1
	2 Few days	327	4.2	34.9	62.1
	3 Odd occasions	161	2.0	17.2	79.3
	4 Once or twice	194	2.5	20.7	100.0
	Total	936	11.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6923	88.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2170 B1r: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for head lice in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1094	13.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6765	86.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2173 B1r: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for head lice in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	14	.2	1.4	1.4
	1 Regularly	121	1.5	12.5	13.9
	2 Few days	151	1.9	15.6	29.5
	3 Odd occasions	279	3.6	28.7	58.2
	4 Once or twice	406	5.2	41.8	100.0
	Total	971	12.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6888	87.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2180 B1s: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for worms in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	378	4.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7481	95.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2183 B1s: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for worms in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	2	.0	.6	.6
	1 Regularly	1	.0	.3	.9
	2 Few days	17	.2	5.0	5.9
	3 Odd occasions	82	1.0	24.0	29.9
	4 Once or twice	239	3.0	70.1	100.0
	Total	341	4.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7518	95.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2190 B1t: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for an eye infection in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	201	2.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7658	97.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2193 B1t: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for an eye infection in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	2	.0	1.1	1.1
	1 Regularly	11	.1	6.0	7.1
	2 Few days	76	1.0	41.3	48.4
	3 Odd occasions	26	.3	14.1	62.5
	4 Once or twice	69	.9	37.5	100.0
	Total	184	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7675	97.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2200 B1u: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for psoriasis in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	30	.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7829	99.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2203 B1u: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for psoriasis in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	2	.0	7.1	7.1
	1 Regularly	12	.2	42.9	50.0
	2 Few days	8	.1	28.6	78.6
	3 Odd occasions	4	.1	14.3	92.9
	4 Once or twice	2	.0	7.1	100.0
	Total	28	.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7831	99.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2210 B1v: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for eczema in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	997	12.7	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6862	87.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2213 B1v: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a eczema in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	17	.2	1.9	1.9
	1 Regularly	267	3.4	29.8	31.7
	2 Few days	241	3.1	26.9	58.7
	3 Odd occasions	291	3.7	32.5	91.2
	4 Once or twice	79	1.0	8.8	100.0
	Total	895	11.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6964	88.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2220 B1w: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for asthma in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	962	12.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6897	87.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2223 B1w: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for asthma in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	6	.1	.7	.7
	1 Regularly	460	5.9	50.4	51.1
	2 Few days	180	2.3	19.7	70.8
	3 Odd occasions	212	2.7	23.2	94.1
	4 Once or twice	54	.7	5.9	100.0
	Total	912	11.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6947	88.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2230 B1x: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for hay fever in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	960	12.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6899	87.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2233 B1x: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for hay fever in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	15	.2	1.7	1.7
	1 Regularly	410	5.2	45.4	47.0
	2 Few days	266	3.4	29.4	76.4
	3 Odd occasions	151	1.9	16.7	93.1
	4 Once or twice	62	.8	6.9	100.0
	Total	904	11.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6955	88.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2240 B1y: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other allergies in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	203	2.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7656	97.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2243 B1y: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other allergies in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	1	.0	.5	.5
	1 Regularly	38	.5	20.2	20.7
	2 Few days	43	.5	22.9	43.6
	3 Odd occasions	64	.8	34.0	77.7
	4 Once or twice	42	.5	22.3	100.0
	Total	188	2.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7671	97.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2250 B1z: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for diabetes in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	9	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7850	99.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2253 B1z: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for diabetes in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Regularly	8	.1	88.9	88.9
	4 Once or twice	1	.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7850	99.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2260 B1za: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for epilepsy in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	31	.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7828	99.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2263 B1za: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for epilepsy in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Regularly	28	.4	96.6	96.6
	4 Once or twice	1	.0	3.4	100.0
	Total	29	.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7830	99.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2270 B1zb: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for sleeping in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	64	.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7795	99.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2273 B1zb: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for sleeping in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Regularly	15	.2	25.0	25.0
	2 Few days	15	.2	25.0	50.0
	3 Odd occasions	19	.2	31.7	81.7
	4 Once or twice	11	.1	18.3	100.0
	Total	60	.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7799	99.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2280 B1zc: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a fever or high temperature in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1889	24.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	5970	76.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2283 B1zc: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for a fever or high temperature in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	22	.3	1.3	1.3
	1 Regularly	25	.3	1.4	2.7
	2 Few days	319	4.1	18.3	21.0
	3 Odd occasions	758	9.6	43.5	64.5
	4 Once or twice	618	7.9	35.5	100.0
	Total	1742	22.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6117	77.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2290 B1zd: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other conditions in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	948	12.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	6911	87.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2293 B1zd: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other conditions in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	10	.1	1.1	1.1
	1 Regularly	262	3.3	29.7	30.8
	2 Few days	261	3.3	29.6	60.4
	3 Odd occasions	210	2.7	23.8	84.1
	4 Once or twice	140	1.8	15.9	100.0
	Total	883	11.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6976	88.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2300 B1ze: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other conditions in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	222	2.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7637	97.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2303 B1ze: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other conditions in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	7	.1	3.3	3.3
	1 Regularly	78	1.0	36.6	39.9
	2 Few days	59	.8	27.7	67.6
	3 Odd occasions	46	.6	21.6	89.2
	4 Once or twice	23	.3	10.8	100.0
	Total	213	2.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7646	97.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2310 B1zf: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other conditions in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	94	1.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7765	98.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2313 B1zf: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other conditions in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	4	.1	4.4	4.4
	1 Regularly	37	.5	40.7	45.1
	2 Few days	18	.2	19.8	64.8
	3 Odd occasions	20	.3	22.0	86.8
	4 Once or twice	12	.2	13.2	100.0
	Total	91	1.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7768	98.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2320 B1zg: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other conditions in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	50	.6	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7809	99.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2323 B1zg: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other conditions in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	3	.0	6.3	6.3
	1 Regularly	17	.2	35.4	41.7
	2 Few days	12	.2	25.0	66.7
	3 Odd occasions	11	.1	22.9	89.6
	4 Once or twice	5	.1	10.4	100.0
	Total	48	.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7811	99.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2330 B1zh: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other conditions in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	22	.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7837	99.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2333 B1zh: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other conditions in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	1	.0	4.5	4.5
	1 Regularly	4	.1	18.2	22.7
	2 Few days	6	.1	27.3	50.0
	3 Odd occasions	8	.1	36.4	86.4
	4 Once or twice	3	.0	13.6	100.0
	Total	22	.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7837	99.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2340 B1zi: In past year child has had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other conditions in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	13	.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7846	99.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2343 B1zi: Frequency child had medicine/pills/drops/ointments for other conditions in past 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Medicine reported, but no frequency	1	.0	8.3	8.3
	1 Regularly	3	.0	25.0	33.3
	2 Few days	3	.0	25.0	58.3
	3 Odd occasions	4	.1	33.3	91.7
	4 Once or twice	1	.0	8.3	100.0
	Total	12	.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7847	99.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2350 B1zj: No medicine/pills/drops/ointments used in past year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	265	3.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7594	96.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2400 B2a1: Vitamins used by child in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Supplement reported, but no frequency	2	.0	.0	.0
	1 Every Day	564	7.2	8.8	8.9
	2 Most days	513	6.5	8.0	16.9
	3 1-2 times per week	231	2.9	3.6	20.5
	4 Less than once a week	173	2.2	2.7	23.2
	5 Not at all	4897	62.3	76.8	
	Total	6380	81.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1479	18.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv2410 B2a2: Vitamins used by child in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	22	.3	.8	.8
	2 Most days	14	.2	.5	1.3
	3 1-2 times per week	12	.2	.4	1.7
	4 Less than once a week	15	.2	.5	2.2
	5 Not at all	2750	35.0	97.8	
	Total	2813	35.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5046	64.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv2420 B2b1: Mineral supplement used by child in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	36	.5	.7	.7
	2 Most days	24	.3	.4	1.1
	3 1-2 times per week	17	.2	.3	1.4
	4 Less than once a week	13	.2	.2	1.7
	5 Not at all	5354	68.1	98.3	
	Total	5444	69.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2415	30.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv2430 B2b2: Mineral supplement used by child in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	4	.1	.1	.1
	2 Most days	3	.0	.1	.2
	3 1-2 times per week	1	.0	.0	.3
	4 Less than once a week	1	.0	.0	.3
	5 Not at all	2868	36.5	99.7	
	Total	2877	36.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4982	63.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv2440 B2c1: Oil supplement used by child in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	58	.7	1.1	1.1
	2 Most days	45	.6	.8	1.9
	3 1-2 times per week	19	.2	.3	2.2
	4 Less than once a week	13	.2	.2	2.5
	5 Not at all	5360	68.2	97.5	100.0
	Total	5495	69.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2364	30.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv2450 B2c2: Oil supplement used by child in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	1	.0	.0	.0
	2 Most days	4	.1	.1	.2
	3 1-2 times per week	1	.0	.0	.2
	4 Less than once a week	5	.1	.2	.4
	5 Not at all	2870	36.5	99.6	100.0
	Total	2881	36.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4978	63.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv2460 B2d1: Other tonic or supplement used by child in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Supplement reported, but no frequency	2	.0	.0	.0
	1 Every Day	88	1.1	1.6	1.6
	2 Most days	79	1.0	1.4	3.1
	3 1-2 times per week	30	.4	.5	3.6
	4 Less than once a week	46	.6	.8	4.4
	5 Not at all	5294	67.4	95.6	100.0
Missing	Total	5539	70.5	100.0	
	-1 No response	2320	29.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv2470 B2d2: Other tonic or supplement used by child in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Most days	4	.1	.1	.1
	3 1-2 times per week	3	.0	.1	.2
	4 Less than once a week	2	.0	.1	.3
	5 Not at all	2844	36.2	99.7	100.0
	Total	2853	36.3	100.0	
	-1 No response	5006	63.7		
Missing	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv2480 B3a: Frequency that child used "Reliever" inhaler for asthma or wheezing in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	140	1.8	2.2	2.2
	2 Most days	105	1.3	1.6	3.8
	3 1-2 times per week	189	2.4	2.9	6.7
	4 Less than once a week	368	4.7	5.7	12.5
	5 Not at all	5638	71.7	87.5	
	Total	6440	81.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1419	18.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2481 B3b: Frequency that child used "Preventer" inhaler for asthma or wheezing in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	328	4.2	5.2	5.2
	2 Most days	94	1.2	1.5	6.7
	3 1-2 times per week	51	.6	.8	7.5
	4 Less than once a week	112	1.4	1.8	9.3
	5 Not at all	5693	72.4	90.7	
	Total	6278	79.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1581	20.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv2482 B3c: Frequency that child used other inhaler or medicine for asthma or wheezing in past month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	40	.5	.7	.7
	2 Most days	8	.1	.1	.8
	3 1-2 times per week	11	.1	.2	1.0
	4 Less than once a week	26	.3	.4	1.4
	5 Not at all	5786	73.6	98.6	
	Total	5871	74.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1988	25.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**SECTION C: PROVIDING FOOD**

This section asks you some of your opinions on providing food for your study child and how you keep a watch on what he eats.

Tick whether you agree or disagree with these statements:

	<b>Agree</b>	<b>Slightly agree</b>	<b>Neither agree nor disagree</b>	<b>Slightly disagree</b>	<b>Disagree</b>
C1. I have to be sure that he does not eat too many sweets	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
C2. I have to be sure that he does not eat too many of his favourite foods	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
C3. I deliberately keep some foods out of his reach	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
C4. It's OK to offer sweets as a reward for good behaviour	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
C5. If I did not guide or regulate his eating he would eat too much	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

How often do you do the following:

	<b>Always</b>	<b>Sometimes</b>	<b>Never</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
C6. I insist that he eats all the food on his plate	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
C7. If he does not finish all of the main course he is not allowed a pudding	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
C8. I tell him off for playing or fiddling with food at mealtimes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
C9. I allow him to eat only at meal times, and not in between meals	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

PAGE 15 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Food for special occasions:

	<b>Always</b>	<b>Sometimes</b>	<b>Never</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
C10. I cheer him up with something to eat if he is sad or upset	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
C11. I like to take him out for a special meal when something good happens to him	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
C12. I give him his favourite food when he is hurt or sick	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
C13. I like to prepare a special meal for him when something good happens to him	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

Being watchful:

	<b>Very often</b>	<b>Often</b>	<b>Sometimes</b>	<b>Not very often</b>	<b>Never</b>
C14. How often do you keep track of the snack foods that he eats?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
C15. How often do you keep track of the high-fat foods that he eats?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
C16. How often do you keep track of the sweets that he eats?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

PAGE 16 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Food and weight:

	<b>Very often</b>	<b>Often</b>	<b>Sometimes</b>	<b>Not very often</b>	<b>Never</b>																
C17. How often have you commented to him about his eating?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5																
C18. How often have you commented to him about his weight or shape?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5																
C19. How often has he heard you complain about your <u>own</u> eating?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5																
C20. How often has he heard you complain about your <u>own</u> weight or shape?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5																
<p>C21. Do you think your study child is:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Very underweight</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td>Moderately underweight</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slightly underweight</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td>About the right weight</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Slightly overweight</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td>Moderately overweight</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Very overweight</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 7</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						Very underweight	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	Moderately underweight	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	Slightly underweight	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	About the right weight	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	Slightly overweight	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	Moderately overweight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	Very overweight	<input type="checkbox"/> 7		
Very underweight	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	Moderately underweight	<input type="checkbox"/> 2																		
Slightly underweight	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	About the right weight	<input type="checkbox"/> 4																		
Slightly overweight	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	Moderately overweight	<input type="checkbox"/> 6																		
Very overweight	<input type="checkbox"/> 7																				

**kv3000 C1: Mother needs to make sure child does not eat too many sweets**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Agree	3341	42.5	43.0	43.0
	2 Slightly agree	2353	29.9	30.3	73.2
	3 Neither agree nor disagree	925	11.8	11.9	85.1
	4 Slightly disagree	313	4.0	4.0	89.1
	5 Disagree	845	10.8	10.9	100.0
	Total	7777	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	82	1.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv3010 C2: Mother needs to make sure child does not eat too many favourite foods**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Agree	851	10.8	11.0	11.0
	2 Slightly agree	1610	20.5	20.8	31.8
	3 Neither agree nor disagree	2206	28.1	28.5	60.2
	4 Slightly disagree	860	10.9	11.1	71.3
	5 Disagree	2221	28.3	28.7	100.0
	Total	7748	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	111	1.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv3020 C3: Mother deliberately keeps some food out of child's reach**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Agree	713	9.1	9.2	9.2
	2 Slightly agree	779	9.9	10.1	19.3
	3 Neither agree nor disagree	763	9.7	9.9	29.1
	4 Slightly disagree	433	5.5	5.6	34.7
	5 Disagree	5057	64.3	65.3	100.0
	Total	7745	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	114	1.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv3030 C4: Mother thinks it's ok to offer sweets as reward**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Agree	1099	14.0	14.2	14.2
	2 Slightly agree	1837	23.4	23.7	37.8
	3 Neither agree nor disagree	1832	23.3	23.6	61.4
	4 Slightly disagree	994	12.6	12.8	74.2
	5 Disagree	2002	25.5	25.8	100.0
	Total	7764	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	95	1.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv3040 C5: Child would eat too much if Mother did not control child's eating**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Agree	719	9.1	9.3	9.3
	2 Slightly agree	1091	13.9	14.1	23.3
	3 Neither agree nor disagree	732	9.3	9.4	32.8
	4 Slightly disagree	592	7.5	7.6	40.4
	5 Disagree	4620	58.8	59.6	100.0
	Total	7754	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	105	1.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv3050 C6: Frequency Mother insists child finishes food**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	620	7.9	8.0	8.0
	2 Sometimes	3813	48.5	48.9	56.8
	3 Never	3011	38.3	38.6	95.5
	4 Not applicable	354	4.5	4.5	100.0
	Total	7798	99.2	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv3060 C7: Frequency child is not allowed pudding if food not finished**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	846	10.8	10.9	10.9
	2 Sometimes	3583	45.6	46.0	56.8
	3 Never	2646	33.7	33.9	90.8
	4 Not applicable	721	9.2	9.2	100.0
	Total	7796	99.2	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv3070 C8: Frequency Mother scolds child for playing with food**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	581	7.4	7.5	7.5
	2 Sometimes	3542	45.1	45.4	52.9
	3 Never	2631	33.5	33.7	86.6
	4 Not applicable	1042	13.3	13.4	100.0
	Total	7796	99.2	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv3080 C9: Frequency Mother allows child to eat at meal times only**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	203	2.6	2.6	2.6
	2 Sometimes	3631	46.2	46.7	49.3
	3 Never	3362	42.8	43.3	92.6
	4 Not applicable	574	7.3	7.4	100.0
	Total	7770	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	89	1.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv3090 C10: Frequency Mother cheers child up with food**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	86	1.1	1.1	1.1
	2 Sometimes	3569	45.4	45.8	46.9
	3 Never	3553	45.2	45.6	92.5
	4 Not applicable	588	7.5	7.5	100.0
	Total	7796	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	63	.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv3100 C11: Frequency Mother takes child out for a meal when something good happens**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	335	4.3	4.3	4.3
	2 Sometimes	5316	67.6	68.4	72.7
	3 Never	1657	21.1	21.3	94.0
	4 Not applicable	469	6.0	6.0	100.0
	Total	7777	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	82	1.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv3110 C12: Frequency Mother gives child favourite food when hurt or sick**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	784	10.0	10.1	10.1
	2 Sometimes	5034	64.1	64.7	74.8
	3 Never	1489	18.9	19.1	93.9
	4 Not applicable	476	6.1	6.1	100.0
	Total	7783	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	76	1.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv3120 C13: Frequency Mother prepares special meal for child when something good happens**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	491	6.2	6.3	6.3
	2 Sometimes	5313	67.6	68.4	74.7
	3 Never	1517	19.3	19.5	94.2
	4 Not applicable	448	5.7	5.8	100.0
	Total	7769	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	90	1.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv3130 C14: Frequency Mother keeps track of snack foods child eats**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very often	1974	25.1	25.3	25.3
	2 Often	3036	38.6	38.9	64.1
	3 Sometimes	1706	21.7	21.8	86.0
	4 Not very often	822	10.5	10.5	96.5
	5 Never	272	3.5	3.5	100.0
Missing	Total	7810	99.4	100.0	
	-1 No response	49	.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv3140 C15: Frequency Mother keeps track of high fat foods child eats**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very often	1661	21.1	21.3	21.3
	2 Often	2495	31.7	32.0	53.3
	3 Sometimes	1853	23.6	23.8	77.1
	4 Not very often	1216	15.5	15.6	92.7
	5 Never	572	7.3	7.3	100.0
Missing	Total	7797	99.2	100.0	
	-1 No response	62	.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv3150 C16: Frequency Mother keeps track of sweets child eats**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very often	2180	27.7	27.9	27.9
	2 Often	3121	39.7	40.0	67.9
	3 Sometimes	1675	21.3	21.5	89.4
	4 Not very often	594	7.6	7.6	97.0
	5 Never	235	3.0	3.0	100.0
Missing	Total	7805	99.3	100.0	
	-1 No response	54	.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv3160 C17: Frequency Mother comments on child's eating**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very often	531	6.8	6.8	6.8
	2 Often	1250	15.9	16.0	22.9
	3 Sometimes	3260	41.5	41.9	64.7
	4 Not very often	1982	25.2	25.4	90.2
	5 Never	766	9.7	9.8	100.0
	Total	7789	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	70	.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv3170 C18: Frequency Mother comments on child's weight or shape**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very often	119	1.5	1.5	1.5
	2 Often	327	4.2	4.2	5.7
	3 Sometimes	1620	20.6	20.8	26.5
	4 Not very often	2473	31.5	31.7	58.2
	5 Never	3262	41.5	41.8	100.0
	Total	7801	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	58	.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv3180 C19: Frequency child hears Mother complain about Mothers eating**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very often	254	3.2	3.3	3.3
	2 Often	767	9.8	9.8	13.1
	3 Sometimes	2217	28.2	28.5	41.6
	4 Not very often	2259	28.7	29.0	70.6
	5 Never	2290	29.1	29.4	100.0
	Total	7787	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	72	.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv3190 C20: Frequency child has heard Mother complain about Mothers shape**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very often	477	6.1	6.1	6.1
	2 Often	1169	14.9	15.0	21.1
	3 Sometimes	2606	33.2	33.4	54.6
	4 Not very often	1993	25.4	25.6	80.1
	5 Never	1548	19.7	19.9	100.0
	Total	7793	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	66	.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv3200 C21: Mothers assessment of child's weight**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very underweight	32	.4	.4	.4
	2 Moderately underweight	211	2.7	2.7	3.1
	3 Slightly underweight	1040	13.2	13.3	16.4
	4 About the right weight	4910	62.5	62.9	79.3
	5 Slightly overweight	1250	15.9	16.0	95.3
	6 Moderately overweight	303	3.9	3.9	99.2
	7 Very overweight	60	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	7806	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	53	.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**SECTION D: SEPARATION ANXIETY**

Most children are particularly attached to one person or a few key people, looking to them for security, and turning to them when upset. They can be mum and dad, grandparents, favourite teachers, neighbours etc.

D1. Who would you say your study child is particularly attached to? (tick all that apply)

<b>Very attached to:</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No-one</b>	<b>If <u>no-one</u>, go to E1 on page 20</b>
a) mum/mother figure	1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	
b) dad/father figure	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
c) grandparent(s)	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
d) teacher	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
e) older brother or sister	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
f) aunt or uncle	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
g) family friend	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
h) other (please tick & describe) Do not include pets or toys here	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	

.....

Most children have some worries about being separated from the people they are most attached to. We would like to know how your study child compares with other children of his age.

**We are interested in how he is usually - not the occasional “clingy day” or “off day”.**

D2. Overall in the past month, has he been particularly worried about being separated from any of the people ticked in D1 above?

Yes  1      No  2

D3. In the past month, compared with other children of the same age:	No more than others	A little more than others	A lot more than others
a) Has he often worried about something unpleasant happening to these people, or about losing them?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Has he often worried that he might be taken away from any of them, e.g. by being kidnapped, taken to hospital or killed?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Has he often not wanted to go to school in case something nasty happened whilst he was still at school to a person(s) he is attached to? (Do not include reluctance to go to school for other reasons, e.g. fear of bullying or exams)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Has he worried about sleeping alone?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) Has he come out of his bedroom at night to check on, or to sleep near any of these people?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
f) Has he worried about sleeping in a strange place?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g) Has he been afraid of being alone in a room at home without one of the people he is attached to (even if you or they are close by)?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
h) Has he had repeated nightmares or bad dreams about being separated from any of these people?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
i) Has he had headaches, stomach aches or felt sick when he had to leave a person he is attached to, or when he knew it was about to happen?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
j) Has being apart or the thought of being apart from a person he is attached to led to worry, crying, tantrums, clinginess or misery?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

PAGE 19 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

\* If you have ticked 'a lot more than others', to ANY of the answers in D3, continue below.  
If not, go to E1 on page 20

D4. a) How long has he had worries about separation?

Less than 1 month	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	1-5 months	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	6 months or more	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
----------------------	----------------------------	---------------	----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

b) Was he like this before the age of 6?

Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	No	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
-----	----------------------------	----	----------------------------

D5. How much do you think these worries have upset him?

not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	only a little	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
quite a lot	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	a great deal	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

D6. How much have these worries interfered with his day-to-day life?

Have they interfered with:	Not at all	Only a little	Quite a lot	A great deal
a) how well he gets on with you and the rest of the family?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) learning or school work?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
D7. Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

**kv4000 D1a: Child is particularly attached to Mother or Mother figure**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7297	92.8	96.1	96.1
	2 No-one	298	3.8	3.9	100.0
	Total	7595	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	264	3.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv4001 D1b: Child is particularly attached to father or father figure**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5963	75.9	100.0	100.0
	Missing	1896	24.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4002 D1c: Child is particularly attached to grandparents**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3603	45.8	100.0	100.0
	Missing	4256	54.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4003 D1d: Child is particularly attached to teacher**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	419	5.3	100.0	100.0
	Missing	7440	94.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4004 D1e: Child is particularly attached to older brother or sister**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2256	28.7	100.0	100.0
	Missing	5603	71.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4005 D1f: Child is particularly attached to aunt or uncle**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1086	13.8	100.0	100.0
	Missing	6773	86.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4006 D1g: Child is particularly attached to family friend**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	732	9.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7127	90.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv4007 D1h: Child is particularly attached to someone else**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	719	9.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7140	90.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv4010 D2: In past month child has been particularly worried about separation from special person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	861	11.0	11.5	11.5
	2 No	6619	84.2	88.5	100.0
	Total	7480	95.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	379	4.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv4020 D3a: In past month child has often worried about something unpleasant happening to or losing special person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6543	83.3	87.7	87.7
	2 A little more than others	729	9.3	9.8	97.5
	3 A lot more than others	185	2.4	2.5	100.0
	Total	7457	94.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	402	5.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4021 D3b: In past month child has often worried about being taken away from special person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	7066	89.9	95.0	95.0
	2 A little more than others	307	3.9	4.1	99.2
	3 A lot more than others	63	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	7436	94.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	423	5.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4022 D3c: In past month child has not wanted to go to school in case something bad happened to special person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	7231	92.0	97.5	97.5
	2 A little more than others	142	1.8	1.9	99.4
	3 A lot more than others	43	.5	.6	100.0
	Total	7416	94.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	443	5.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4023 D3d: In past month child has worried about sleeping alone**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6661	84.8	89.6	89.6
	2 A little more than others	617	7.9	8.3	97.9
	3 A lot more than others	158	2.0	2.1	100.0
	Total	7436	94.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	423	5.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4024 D3e: In past month child has left bed at night to check on or to sleep near special person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6751	85.9	91.0	91.0
	2 A little more than others	501	6.4	6.8	97.7
	3 A lot more than others	168	2.1	2.3	100.0
	Total	7420	94.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	439	5.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4025 D3f: In past month child has worried about sleeping in a strange place**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6741	85.8	90.8	90.8
	2 A little more than others	531	6.8	7.2	
	3 A lot more than others	150	1.9	2.0	
	Total	7422	94.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	437	5.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4026 D3g: In past month child has been afraid to be alone in room without special person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6829	86.9	92.1	92.1
	2 A little more than others	476	6.1	6.4	
	3 A lot more than others	110	1.4	1.5	
	Total	7415	94.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	444	5.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4027 D3h: In past month child has had bad dreams about separation from special person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	7185	91.4	97.3	97.3
	2 A little more than others	165	2.1	2.2	
	3 A lot more than others	38	.5	.5	
	Total	7388	94.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	471	6.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4028 D3i: In past month child has felt ill when had to leave special person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	7037	89.5	95.3	95.3
	2 A little more than others	279	3.6	3.8	
	3 A lot more than others	66	.8	.9	
	Total	7382	93.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	477	6.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4029 D3j: In past month child has become upset at being apart from special person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than others	6854	87.2	92.8	92.8
	2 A little more than others	401	5.1	5.4	
	3 A lot more than others	130	1.7	1.8	
	Total	7385	94.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	474	6.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4040 D4a: Length of time child has had these worries**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Less than 1 month	56	.7	11.8	11.8
	2 1-5 months	82	1.0	17.3	29.2
	3 6 months or more	335	4.3	70.8	100.0
	Total	473	6.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7386	94.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4041 D4b: Child was like this before the age of 6**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	234	3.0	48.1	48.1
	2 No	252	3.2	51.9	100.0
	Total	486	6.2	100.0	
	-1 No response	7373	93.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4050 D5: Mothers assessment of how much these worries have upset child**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	25	.3	5.1	5.1
	2 Only a little	168	2.1	34.6	39.7
	3 Quite a lot	196	2.5	40.3	80.0
	4 A great deal	97	1.2	20.0	100.0
	Total	486	6.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7373	93.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4060 D6a: These worries have interfered with family relationships**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	289	3.7	58.3	58.3
	2 Only a little	122	1.6	24.6	82.9
	3 Quite a lot	56	.7	11.3	94.2
	4 A great deal	29	.4	5.8	100.0
	Total	496	6.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7363	93.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4061 D6b: These worries have interfered with making or keeping friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	322	4.1	64.8	64.8
	2 Only a little	95	1.2	19.1	83.9
	3 Quite a lot	51	.6	10.3	94.2
	4 A great deal	29	.4	5.8	100.0
	Total	497	6.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7362	93.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4062 D6c: These worries have interfered with learning or school work**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	303	3.9	61.1	61.1
	2 Only a little	103	1.3	20.8	81.9
	3 Quite a lot	55	.7	11.1	92.9
	4 A great deal	35	.4	7.1	100.0
	Total	496	6.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7363	93.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4063 D6d: These worries have interfered with playing, hobbies, sports or other activities**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	332	4.2	66.9	66.9
	2 Only a little	96	1.2	19.4	86.3
	3 Quite a lot	44	.6	8.9	95.2
	4 A great deal	24	.3	4.8	100.0
	Total	496	6.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7363	93.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

## KV File – Section D

### **kv4070 D7: These worries have put a burden on the family as a whole**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	213	2.7	42.9	42.9
	2 Only a little	168	2.1	33.9	76.8
	3 Quite a lot	70	.9	14.1	90.9
	4 A great deal	45	.6	9.1	100.0
	Total	496	6.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7363	93.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**SECTION E: PARTICULAR FEARS**

This section of the questionnaire is about any particular things or situations that your study child is scared of, even though they aren't really a danger to him. How is he **usually** - not on the occasional "off day"?

E1. How scared is your study child about any of the following?

<b>He is scared of:</b>	<b>Not at all</b>	<b>Only a little</b>	<b>Quite a lot</b>	<b>A great deal</b>
a) insects, spiders, wasps, bees, mice, snakes, birds or any other creature	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) storms, thunder, heights or water	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) blood, injection or injury	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) dentists or doctors	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
e) other specific situations: lifts, tunnels, flying, driving, trains buses, small enclosed spaces	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
f) the dark	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
g) any other specific fear? (please tick & describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
<hr/>				
h) not particularly scared of anything	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	→ <b>If so, go to F1 on page 23</b>		

E2. Is this fear/are these fears a real nuisance to him, or to you, or to anyone else?

No <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Perhaps <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Definitely <input type="checkbox"/> 3
-------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

E3. How long has this fear (or the most severe of these fears) been going on?

less than a month <input type="checkbox"/> 1	1-5 months <input type="checkbox"/> 2	6 months or more <input type="checkbox"/> 3
--	---------------------------------------	---

PAGE 21 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

- E4. a) When your study child comes up against these things, or thinks he is about to come up against them, does he become anxious or upset?

yes, a lot	<input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	a little	<input type="checkbox" value="2"/>	no	<input type="checkbox" value="3"/>
------------	------------------------------------	----------	------------------------------------	----	------------------------------------

↓

**If 'no' or 'a little'  
go to E5a below**

- b) Does this reaction happen every time (or almost every time) he comes up against such a situation?

Yes	<input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	No	<input type="checkbox" value="2"/>
-----	------------------------------------	----	------------------------------------

- c) How often does this fear (or the most severe of his fears) result in his becoming upset like this?

many times a day	<input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	most days	<input type="checkbox" value="2"/>
most weeks	<input type="checkbox" value="3"/>	every now and then	<input type="checkbox" value="4"/>

- E5. a) Does this fear lead to your study child avoiding the things he is afraid of?

yes, a lot	<input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	a little	<input type="checkbox" value="2"/>	no	<input type="checkbox" value="3"/>
------------	------------------------------------	----------	------------------------------------	----	------------------------------------

↓

**If 'no' or 'a little'  
go to E6a below**

- b) Does this avoidance interfere with his everyday life?

yes, a lot	<input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	a little	<input type="checkbox" value="2"/>	no	<input type="checkbox" value="3"/>
------------	------------------------------------	----------	------------------------------------	----	------------------------------------

- E6. a) Does he recognise that this fear is excessive or unreasonable?

no	<input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	perhaps	<input type="checkbox" value="2"/>	definitely	<input type="checkbox" value="3"/>
----	------------------------------------	---------	------------------------------------	------------	------------------------------------

- b) Is he upset that he has this fear?

no	<input type="checkbox" value="1"/>	perhaps	<input type="checkbox" value="2"/>	definitely	<input type="checkbox" value="3"/>
----	------------------------------------	---------	------------------------------------	------------	------------------------------------

PAGE 22 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

E7. Has your study child's fear put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

not at all  1

only a little  2

quite a lot  3

a great deal  4

a) Space for comment

.....  
.....

**kv4500 E1a: Child is scared of insects, spiders, wasps, bees, mice, snakes, birds or other creatures**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	2615	33.3	33.6	33.6
	2 Only a little	3399	43.2	43.7	77.3
	3 Quite a lot	1277	16.2	16.4	93.8
	4 A great deal	485	6.2	6.2	100.0
	Total	7776	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	81	1.0		
	Total	83	1.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv4501 E1b: Child is scared of storms, thunder, heights or water**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	4954	63.0	63.9	63.9
	2 Only a little	2336	29.7	30.1	94.0
	3 Quite a lot	383	4.9	4.9	98.9
	4 A great deal	85	1.1	1.1	100.0
	Total	7758	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	2	.0		
	-1 No response	99	1.3		
	Total	101	1.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv4502 E1c: Child is scared of blood, injections or injury**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3099	39.4	39.9	39.9
	2 Only a little	3212	40.9	41.4	81.3
	3 Quite a lot	1013	12.9	13.1	94.4
	4 A great deal	434	5.5	5.6	100.0
	Total	7758	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	100	1.3		
	Total	101	1.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv4503 E1d: Child is scared of dentists or doctors**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	5567	70.8	71.6	71.6
	2 Only a little	1800	22.9	23.2	94.8
	3 Quite a lot	299	3.8	3.8	98.6
	4 A great deal	108	1.4	1.4	100.0
	Total	7774	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	85	1.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4504 E1e: Child is scared of other specific situations**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	6447	82.0	83.3	83.3
	2 Only a little	987	12.6	12.7	96.0
	3 Quite a lot	230	2.9	3.0	99.0
	4 A great deal	80	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	7744	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	115	1.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4505 E1f: Child is scared of the dark**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	4323	55.0	55.7	55.7
	2 Only a little	2755	35.1	35.5	91.1
	3 Quite a lot	551	7.0	7.1	98.2
	4 A great deal	137	1.7	1.8	100.0
	Total	7766	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	93	1.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4506 E1g: Child has other specific fear**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	88	1.1	2.7	2.7
	1 Not at all	2600	33.1	80.8	83.6
	2 Only a little	111	1.4	3.5	87.0
	3 Quite a lot	260	3.3	8.1	95.1
	4 A great deal	158	2.0	4.9	100.0
	Total	3217	40.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4642	59.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4508 E1h: Child is not particularly scared of anything**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1067	13.6	100.0	100.0
	-1 No response	6792	86.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4510 E2: Childs fears are a nuisance to child, Mother or someone else**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	3586	45.6	78.1	78.1
	2 Perhaps	775	9.9	16.9	95.0
	3 Definitely	231	2.9	5.0	100.0
	Total	4592	58.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3267	41.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4520 E3: Length of time child has had these fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Less than a month	92	1.2	2.3	2.3
	2 1-5 months	150	1.9	3.7	5.9
	3 6 months or more	3833	48.8	94.1	100.0
	Total	4075	51.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3784	48.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4530 E4a: Child becomes upset when encounters fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, a lot	856	10.9	19.2	19.2
	2 A little	2509	31.9	56.2	75.3
	3 No	1101	14.0	24.7	100.0
	Total	4466	56.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3393	43.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4531 E4b: Child has this reaction every time encounters fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	854	10.9	94.3	94.3
	2 No	52	.7	5.7	100.0
	Total	906	11.5	100.0	
	Total	6953	88.5		
Missing	-1 No response	7859	100.0		

**kv4532 E4c: Frequency fears results in child becoming upset**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Many times a day	10	.1	1.1	1.1
	2 Most days	63	.8	7.0	8.2
	3 Most weeks	62	.8	6.9	15.1
	4 Every now and then	759	9.7	84.9	100.0
Missing	Total	894	11.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6965	88.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv4540 E5a: Fears lead to child avoiding things**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, a lot	626	8.0	14.1	14.1
	2 A little	1865	23.7	42.1	56.3
	3 No	1937	24.6	43.7	100.0
	Total	4428	56.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3431	43.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv4541 E5b: Avoidance interferes with everyday life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, a lot	43	.5	6.1	6.1
	2 A little	221	2.8	31.4	37.5
	3 No	440	5.6	62.5	100.0
	Total	704	9.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7155	91.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv4550 E6a: Child recognises fears as excessive or unreasonable**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	1822	23.2	42.4	42.4
	2 Perhaps	2069	26.3	48.2	90.6
	3 Definitely	404	5.1	9.4	100.0
	Total	4295	54.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3564	45.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv4551 E6b: Child is upset at having fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	2885	36.7	66.8	66.8
	2 Perhaps	1198	15.2	27.7	94.5
	3 Definitely	239	3.0	5.5	100.0
	Total	4322	55.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3537	45.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv4560 E7: Childs fears have put a burden on family as a whole**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3819	48.6	85.6	85.6
	2 Only a little	522	6.6	11.7	97.3
	3 Quite a lot	86	1.1	1.9	99.2
	4 A great deal	36	.5	.8	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	3396	43.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**SECTION F: SOCIAL FEARS**

F1. Overall does your study child particularly fear or avoid situations that involve a lot of people or meeting new people or doing things in front of people? **Do not count the occasional “off day” or ordinary shyness.**

Yes  1

No  2

F2. Has he been particularly afraid of any of the following situations over the last month?

<b>Afraid of:</b>		<b>No</b>	<b>A little</b>	<b>A lot</b>	<b>Hasn't done this in last month</b>
a)	Meeting new people	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b)	Meeting <u>a lot of people</u> such as at a party	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c)	Speaking in class	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d)	Reading out loud in front of others	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
e)	Writing in front of others	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
f)	Eating in front of others	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

\* If you have ticked 'a lot' to ANY of the answers in F2 above, continue below.  
If not, go to G1 on page 26

F3. Are his fears of being with a lot of people mainly related to his fear of being separated from someone he is attached to, or are the fears still there even when he is with such a person?

mainly afraid only when separated from his special people  1

afraid even when with one of his special people  2

F4. Is your study child just afraid in these situations with adults, or is he also afraid in situations that involve lots of children, or meeting new children?

only with adults  1

with both adults and children  2

only with children  3

## PAGE 24 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F5. Outside of these situations is your study child able to get on well enough with the adults and children he knows best?

Yes  1

No  2

F6. a) Do you think his dislike of these situations is because he is afraid he will act in a way that will be embarrassing or show him up?

Yes, definitely  1

Not sure  2

No  3

b) Is it related to speech, reading or writing problems?

Yes  1

Not sure  2

No  3

c) Why else do you think he dislikes such situations? .....

.....

F7. a) How long has he had this fear of being with lots of people, or doing things in front of lots of people, or meeting new people?

less than  
one month  1

1-5 months  2

6 months  
or more  3

b) What age did it begin?

under 6 years  1

6 years or older  2

F8. When your study child is in one of these situations he fears, or when he thinks he is about to be in one, how anxious or upset does he usually become?

very anxious  
or upset  1

just a bit  2

not at all  3

→ If 'not at all'  
go to F10 on  
on page 25

F9. How often do these fears result in his becoming upset like this?

Many times  
a day  1

Most days  2

Most weeks  3

Every now  
and then  4

PAGE 25 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

F10. a) Does his fear lead to avoiding these situations?

yes, a lot  1      a little  2      no  3



If 'a little' or 'no'  
go to F10c below

b) Does this avoidance interfere with his everyday life?

no  1      a little  2      yes, a lot  3

c) Does he recognise that this fear is excessive or unreasonable?

no  1      perhaps  2      definitely  3

d) Is he upset about having this fear?

no  1      perhaps  2      definitely  3

F11. Has your study child's fear of these situations put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

not at all  1      a little  2      quite a lot  3      a great deal  4

a) Space for comments

.....  
.....  
.....

**kv5000 F1: Overall child fears or avoids situations involving lots of people**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	616	7.8	8.6	8.6
	2 No	6550	83.3	91.4	91.4
	Total	7166	91.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	693	8.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5010 F2a: In past month child has been afraid of meeting new people**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6474	82.4	83.4	83.4
	2 A little	912	11.6	11.7	95.1
	3 A lot	64	.8	.8	95.9
	4 Has not done this in last month	315	4.0	4.1	100.0
	Total	7765	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	94	1.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5011 F2b: In past month child has been afraid of meeting a lot of people**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6357	80.9	81.9	81.9
	2 A little	858	10.9	11.1	92.9
	3 A lot	121	1.5	1.6	94.5
	4 Has not done this in last month	428	5.4	5.5	100.0
	Total	7764	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	95	1.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5012 F2c: In past month child has been afraid of speaking in class**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	5867	74.7	75.8	75.8
	2 A little	1513	19.3	19.6	95.4
	3 A lot	216	2.7	2.8	98.2
	4 Has not done this in last month	141	1.8	1.8	100.0
	Total	7737	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	122	1.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5013 F2d: In past month child has been afraid of reading out loud in front of others**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	5608	71.4	72.6	72.6
	2 A little	1653	21.0	21.4	93.9
	3 A lot	319	4.1	4.1	98.1
	4 Has not done this in last month	149	1.9	1.9	100.0
	Total	7729	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	130	1.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5014 F2e: In past month child has been afraid of writing in front of others**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6694	85.2	86.7	86.7
	2 A little	697	8.9	9.0	95.7
	3 A lot	161	2.0	2.1	97.8
	4 Has not done this in last month	170	2.2	2.2	100.0
	Total	7722	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	137	1.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5015 F2f: In past month child has been afraid of eating in front of others**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7519	95.7	96.9	96.9
	2 A little	174	2.2	2.2	99.1
	3 A lot	21	.3	.3	99.4
	4 Has not done this in last month	45	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	7759	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	100	1.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5020 F3: Child fears are related to separation from special person or child is afraid even with special people**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Mainly afraid when separated from special people	119	1.5	29.2	29.2
	2 Afraid even with special people	288	3.7	70.8	100.0
	Total	407	5.2	100.0	
	Missing	7452	94.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5030 F4: Child is afraid in situations with adults or with children**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Only with adults	23	.3	5.3	5.3
	2 Both with adults and children	365	4.6	84.3	89.6
	3 Only with children	45	.6	10.4	100.0
	Total	433	5.5	100.0	
	Missing	7426	94.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5040 F5: Outside of these situations child gets on well with well known people**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	459	5.8	97.7	97.7
	2 No	11	.1	2.3	100.0
	Total	470	6.0	100.0	
	Missing	7389	94.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5050 F6a: Child's dislike of these situations are related to fear of embarrassment**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, definitely	260	3.3	55.7	55.7
	2 Not sure	148	1.9	31.7	87.4
	3 No	59	.8	12.6	100.0
	Total	467	5.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7392	94.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5051 F6b: Child's dislike of these situations are related to speech, reading or writing problems**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	185	2.4	39.5	39.5
	2 Not sure	56	.7	12.0	51.5
	3 No	227	2.9	48.5	100.0
	Total	468	6.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7391	94.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5060 F7a: Length of time child has had these fears**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Less than one month	7	.1	1.6	1.6
	2 1-5 months	14	.2	3.3	4.9
	3 6 months or more	404	5.1	95.1	100.0
	Total	425	5.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7434	94.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5061 F7b: Age of child when fears began**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Under 6 years	263	3.3	61.4	61.4
	2 6 Years or older	165	2.1	38.6	100.0
	Total	428	5.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7431	94.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5070 F8: Level of child's anxiety when in, or about to be in one of these situations**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very anxious or upset	164	2.1	35.7	35.7
	2 Just a bit	255	3.2	55.4	91.1
	3 Not at all	41	.5	8.9	100.0
	Total	460	5.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7399	94.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5080 F9: Frequency that child becomes upset like this**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Many times a day	3	.0	.7	.7
	2 Most days	35	.4	8.4	9.2
	3 Most weeks	57	.7	13.7	22.9
	4 Every now and then	320	4.1	77.1	100.0
	Total	415	5.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7444	94.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5090 F10a: Fears result in child avoiding situations**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, A Lot	132	1.7	28.9	28.9
	2 A Little	251	3.2	54.9	83.8
	3 No	74	.9	16.2	100.0
	Total	457	5.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7402	94.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5091 F10b: Avoidance interferes with child's daily life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	37	.5	24.5	24.5
	2 A little	86	1.1	57.0	81.5
	3 Yes, a lot	28	.4	18.5	100.0
	Total	151	1.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7708	98.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5092 F10c: Child recognises fears as excessive or unreasonable**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	172	2.2	40.4	40.4
	2 Perhaps	225	2.9	52.8	93.2
	3 Definitely	29	.4	6.8	100.0
	Total	426	5.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7433	94.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5093 F10d: Child is upset at having fear**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	156	2.0	36.6	36.6
	2 Perhaps	203	2.6	47.7	84.3
	3 Definitely	67	.9	15.7	100.0
	Total	426	5.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7433	94.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5100 F11: Child fear of these situations has put a burden on family as a whole**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not At All	238	3.0	52.1	52.1
	2 A little	153	1.9	33.5	85.6
	3 Quite a lot	42	.5	9.2	94.7
	4 A great deal	24	.3	5.3	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7402	94.2	100.0	
Total		7859	100.0		

**SECTION G: DISASTERS AND FRIGHTS**

G1. During your study child's lifetime has anything exceptionally stressful happened to him, that would really upset almost anyone, such as being involved in a terrible accident, or being abused or some other sort of disaster?

Yes  1

No  2

→ If no, go to H1 on page 29

If yes,

a) what was it? (please describe) .....

.....

b) how old was he ? years

G2. At the time, was he very distressed or did his behaviour change dramatically?

Yes  1

No  2

G3. At present, is it affecting his behaviour, feelings or concentration?

Yes  1

No  2

G4. Over the last month has your study child:

No

A little

Yes, a lot

- |  |                            |                            |                            |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| a) "relived" the event with vivid memories (flashbacks) of it?               | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| b) had repeated distressing dreams of the event?                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| c) got upset if anything happened which reminded him of it?                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| d) tried to avoid thinking or talking about anything to do with the event?   | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| e) tried to avoid activities, places or people that remind him of the event? | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |

<b>Over the last month has your study child:</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>A little</b>	<b>Yes, a lot</b>
G4. f) blocked out important details of the event from his memory?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g) shown much less interest in activities he used to enjoy?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
h) expressed a smaller range of feelings than in the past, e.g. no longer able to express loving feelings?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
i) had problems sleeping?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
j) seemed irritable or angry?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
k) had difficulty concentrating?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
l) always been on the alert for possible dangers?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
m) jumped at little noises or been easily startled in other ways?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

\* If you have ticked 'yes, a lot' to ANY answers in G4, continue below.  
If not, go to H1 on page 29

G5. How long after the event did these problems begin?

within 6 months	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	more than 6 months after the event	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
-----------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------

G6. How long has he been having these problems?

Less than one month	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	1-2 months	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	3 months or more	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
------------------------	----------------------------	------------	----------------------------	------------------	----------------------------

G7. How much have these problems upset or distressed him?

Not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	only a little	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
quite a lot	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	a great deal	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

PAGE 28 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

G8. How much have these problems interfered with his day-to-day life?

<b>Have they interfered with:</b>	<b>Not at all</b>	<b>Only a little</b>	<b>Quite a lot</b>	<b>A great deal</b>
a) how well he gets on with you and the rest of the family?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) learning or school work?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

G9. Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

Not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	only a little	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
quite a lot	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	a great deal	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

a) Space for comments

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**kv5500 G1: Child has ever experienced something traumatic**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1231	15.7	15.9	15.9
	2 No	6526	83.0	84.1	100.0
	Total	7757	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	102	1.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5502 G1b: Age of child when had this experience**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	16	.2	1.3	1.3
	1	22	.3	1.8	3.1
	2	60	.8	4.9	8.1
	3	65	.8	5.4	13.4
	4	84	1.1	6.9	20.4
	5	111	1.4	9.2	29.5
	6	138	1.8	11.4	40.9
	7	118	1.5	9.7	50.6
	8	166	2.1	13.7	64.3
	9	211	2.7	17.4	81.7
	10	221	2.8	18.2	99.9
	11	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	1213	15.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	4	.1		
	-1 No response	6642	84.5		
	Total	6646	84.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5510 G2: Child was very distressed and behaviour changed at time of experience**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	903	11.5	73.7	73.7
	2 No	322	4.1	26.3	100.0
	Total	1225	15.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6634	84.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5520 G3: Traumatic experience is affecting child now**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	268	3.4	22.1	22.1
	2 No	942	12.0	77.9	100.0
	Total	1210	15.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6649	84.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5530 G4a: In past month child has had vivid memories of event**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	981	12.5	80.1	80.1
	2 A little	219	2.8	17.9	98.0
	3 Yes, a lot	25	.3	2.0	100.0
	Total	1225	15.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6634	84.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5531 G4b: In past month child has had repeating distressing dreams of event**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	1122	14.3	91.4	91.4
	2 A little	83	1.1	6.8	98.2
	3 Yes, a lot	22	.3	1.8	100.0
	Total	1227	15.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6632	84.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5532 G4c: In past month child has been upset when reminded of event**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	683	8.7	55.8	55.8
	2 A little	448	5.7	36.6	92.3
	3 Yes, a lot	94	1.2	7.7	100.0
	Total	1225	15.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6634	84.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5533 G4d: In past month child has avoided thinking about event**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	893	11.4	72.7	72.7
	2 A little	241	3.1	19.6	92.3
	3 Yes, a lot	95	1.2	7.7	100.0
	Total	1229	15.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6630	84.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5534 G4e: In past month child has avoided activities, places or people that remind of event**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	1037	13.2	85.1	85.1
	2 A little	126	1.6	10.3	95.5
	3 Yes, a lot	55	.7	4.5	100.0
	Total	1218	15.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6641	84.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5535 G4f: In past month child has blocked out important details of event from memory**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	1049	13.3	87.1	87.1
	2 A little	104	1.3	8.6	95.8
	3 Yes, a lot	51	.6	4.2	100.0
	Total	1204	15.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6655	84.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5536 G4g: In past month child has shown less activity in activities**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	1124	14.3	92.1	92.1
	2 A little	76	1.0	6.2	98.4
	3 Yes, a lot	20	.3	1.6	100.0
	Total	1220	15.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6639	84.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5537 G4h: In past month child has expressed smaller range of feelings**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	1134	14.4	93.3	93.3
	2 A little	71	.9	5.8	99.1
	3 Yes, a lot	11	.1	.9	100.0
	Total	1216	15.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6643	84.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5538 G4i: In past month child has had problems sleeping**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	993	12.6	81.1	81.1
	2 A little	184	2.3	15.0	96.1
	3 Yes, a lot	48	.6	3.9	100.0
	Total	1225	15.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6634	84.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5539 G4j: In past month child has seemed irritable or angry**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	858	10.9	70.1	70.1
	2 A little	283	3.6	23.1	93.2
	3 Yes, a lot	83	1.1	6.8	100.0
	Total	1224	15.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6635	84.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv5540 G4k: In past month child has had difficulty concentrating**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	973	12.4	79.8	79.8
	2 A little	186	2.4	15.2	95.0
	3 Yes, a lot	61	.8	5.0	100.0
	Total	1220	15.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6639	84.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5541 G4l: In past month child has always been on the alert for possible danger**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	895	11.4	73.4	73.4
	2 A little	241	3.1	19.8	93.1
	3 Yes, a lot	84	1.1	6.9	100.0
	Total	1220	15.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6639	84.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5542 G4m: In past month child has jumped at small noises**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	1078	13.7	88.4	88.4
	2 A little	107	1.4	8.8	97.1
	3 Yes, a lot	35	.4	2.9	100.0
	Total	1220	15.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6639	84.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5550 G5: Length of time after event that these events began**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Within 6 months	180	2.3	83.7	83.7
	2 More than 6 months afterwards	35	.4	16.3	100.0
	Total	215	2.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7644	97.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5560 G6: Length of time child has had these problems**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Less than 1 month	10	.1	4.8	4.8
	2 1-2 months	14	.2	6.7	11.5
	3 3 months or more	185	2.4	88.5	100.0
	Total	209	2.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7650	97.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5570 G7: Child is distressed by these problems**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	12	.2	5.5	5.5
	2 Only a little	60	.8	27.5	33.0
	3 Quite a lot	86	1.1	39.4	72.5
	4 A great deal	60	.8	27.5	100.0
	Total	218	2.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7641	97.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5580 G8a: These problems have interfered with child's relationship with Mother and family**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	105	1.3	44.1	44.1
	2 Only a little	65	.8	27.3	71.4
	3 Quite a lot	46	.6	19.3	90.8
	4 A great deal	22	.3	9.2	100.0
	Total	238	3.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7621	97.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5581 G8b: These problems have interfered with child making and keeping friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	123	1.6	51.7	51.7
	2 Only a little	57	.7	23.9	75.6
	3 Quite a lot	37	.5	15.5	91.2
	4 A great deal	21	.3	8.8	100.0
	Total	238	3.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7621	97.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5582 G8c: These problems have interfered with learning or school work**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	107	1.4	45.1	45.1
	2 Only a little	61	.8	25.7	70.9
	3 Quite a lot	36	.5	15.2	86.1
	4 A great deal	33	.4	13.9	100.0
	Total	237	3.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7622	97.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5583 G8d: These problems have interfered with playing, hobbies, sports or other activities**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	129	1.6	54.4	54.4
	2 Only a little	55	.7	23.2	77.6
	3 Quite a lot	33	.4	13.9	91.6
	4 A great deal	20	.3	8.4	100.0
	Total	237	3.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7622	97.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv5590 G9: These problems have put a burden on the family as a whole**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	60	.8	25.5	25.5
	2 Only a little	70	.9	29.8	55.3
	3 Quite a lot	55	.7	23.4	78.7
	4 A great deal	50	.6	21.3	100.0
	Total	235	3.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7624	97.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**SECTION H: COMPULSIONS AND OBSESSIONS**

Many children have some habits or superstitions, such as not stepping on the cracks in the pavement, or needing to wear lucky clothes. It is also common for children to go through phases when they seem obsessed by one particular subject or activity. In this section **we are interested in whether your study child has rituals or obsessions that go beyond this.**

H1. Overall, does he have rituals or obsessions that upset him, waste a lot of his time, or interfere with his ability to get on with everyday life?

Yes  1      No  2

H2. In the past month has your study child been doing any of the following things over and over again even though he has already done them or doesn't need to do them at all?

<b>In the past month:</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Sometimes</b>	<b>Often</b>
a) Excessive cleaning e.g. hand washing, baths, showers, toothbrushing etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Other special measures to avoid dirt, germs or poisons	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Checking things, e.g. doors, locks, oven, gas taps, electric switches	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Repeating actions: e.g. going in/out door many times in a row, up/down from chair	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) Touching things or people in particular ways	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
f) Arranging things so they are just so, or exactly symmetrical	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g) Counting to particular lucky numbers or avoiding unlucky numbers	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
h) Anything else? (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

## PAGE 30 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

H3. In the past month, has he been concerned about:

	No	Sometimes	Often
a) dirt, germs or poison	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) something terrible happening to himself or others e.g. illnesses, accidents, fires etc.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

\* If you have ticked 'often' to ANY answers in H2 or H3, continue below.  
If not, go to J1 on page 32

H4. Space for you to describe any of these activities and concerns in more detail:

- a) What does he do? .....
- .....
- .....
- b) How often does he do them? .....
- c) How long does each episode last? .....

H5. Have these compulsions or obsessions been present on most days for a period of at least two weeks?

Yes  1      No  2

H6. Does he recognise that this behaviour or these thoughts are excessive or unreasonable?

Definitely  1      Somewhat  2      No  3

H7. Does he try not to do them or think about them?

Definitely  1      Somewhat  2      No  3

PAGE 31 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

H8. Does he become upset because he has to do or think these things?

No, enjoys them	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	Neither enjoys it nor becomes upset	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
Sometimes a bit upset	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	Upset a great deal	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

H9. Do these acts or thoughts last at least an hour a day on average?

Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	No	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
-----	----------------------------	----	----------------------------

H10. Have these acts or thoughts interfered with:

	No, not at all	Only a little	Quite a lot	A great deal
a) how well he gets on with you and the rest of the family	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) learning or school work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

H11. Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

a) Space for comments

.....

.....

.....

**kv6000 H1: Child has rituals, obsessions that upset her and interferes with everyday life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	176	2.2	2.3	2.3
	2 No	7463	95.0	97.7	
	Total	7639	97.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	220	2.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6010 H2a: In past month child has cleaned excessively**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7533	95.9	98.1	98.1
	2 Sometimes	107	1.4	1.4	99.5
	3 Often	35	.4	.5	100.0
	Total	7675	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	184	2.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6011 H2b: In past month child has taken other measures to avoid dirt, germs or poison**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7558	96.2	98.6	98.6
	2 Sometimes	85	1.1	1.1	99.7
	3 Often	25	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	7668	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	191	2.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6012 H2c: In past month child has checked things repeatedly**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7491	95.3	97.7	97.7
	2 Sometimes	139	1.8	1.8	99.5
	3 Often	37	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	7667	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	192	2.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6013 H2d: In past month child has repeated actions many times in a row**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7573	96.4	98.8	98.8
	2 Sometimes	71	.9	.9	99.7
	3 Often	21	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	7665	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	194	2.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6014 H2e: In past month child has been touching things or people in particular ways**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7527	95.8	98.3	98.3
	2 Sometimes	97	1.2	1.3	99.5
	3 Often	36	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	7660	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	199	2.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6015 H2f: In past month child has arranged things in a particular way or so that they are symmetrical**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7400	94.2	96.6	96.6
	2 Sometimes	212	2.7	2.8	99.3
	3 Often	52	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	7664	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	195	2.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6016 H2g: In past month child has counted to lucky numbers or avoiding unlucky numbers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7592	96.6	99.2	99.2
	2 Sometimes	47	.6	.6	99.8
	3 Often	12	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	7651	97.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	208	2.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6017 H2h: In past month child has been doing anything else**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	48	.6	.7	.7
	1 No	6161	78.4	96.3	97.0
	2 Sometimes	58	.7	.9	97.9
	3 Often	134	1.7	2.1	100.0
Missing	Total	6401	81.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	1458	18.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6020 H3a: In past month child has been concerned about dirt, germs or poison**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7427	94.5	95.9	95.9
	2 Sometimes	287	3.7	3.7	99.6
	3 Often	32	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	7746	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	113	1.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6021 H3b: In past month child has been concerned that something bad will happen**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7089	90.2	91.8	91.8
	2 Sometimes	572	7.3	7.4	99.2
	3 Often	59	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	7720	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	139	1.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6040 H5: Compulsions or obsessions are present on most days over period of 2 weeks**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	157	2.0	78.9	78.9
	2 No	42	.5	21.1	
	Total	199	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7660	97.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6050 H6: Child recognises behaviour as excessive or unreasonable**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Definitely	25	.3	13.0	13.0
	2 Somewhat	88	1.1	45.6	
	3 No	80	1.0	41.5	
	Total	193	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7666	97.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6060 H7: Child tries not to do them or think about them**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Definitely	22	.3	11.4	11.4
	2 Somewhat	60	.8	31.1	
	3 No	111	1.4	57.5	
	Total	193	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7666	97.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6070 H8: Child becomes upset because child has to do or think these things**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, enjoys them	56	.7	30.1	30.1
	2 Neither enjoys nor becomes upset	73	.9	39.2	
	3 Sometimes a bit upset	32	.4	17.2	
	4 Upset a great deal	25	.3	13.4	
	Total	186	2.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7672	97.6		
	Total	7673	97.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6080 H9: Child thoughts or actions last at least an hour each day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	49	.6	27.1	27.1
	2 No	132	1.7	72.9	
	Total	181	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7678	97.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6090 H10a: These acts or thoughts have interfered with family relationships**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	111	1.4	55.5	55.5
	2 Only a little	55	.7	27.5	83.0
	3 Quite a lot	19	.2	9.5	92.5
	4 A great deal	15	.2	7.5	100.0
	Total	200	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7659	97.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6091 H10b: These acts or thoughts have interfered with making or keeping friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	146	1.9	74.5	74.5
	2 Only a little	28	.4	14.3	88.8
	3 Quite a lot	11	.1	5.6	94.4
	4 A great deal	11	.1	5.6	100.0
	Total	196	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7663	97.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6092 H10c: These acts or thoughts have interfered with learning or school work**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	138	1.8	70.1	70.1
	2 Only a little	35	.4	17.8	87.8
	3 Quite a lot	13	.2	6.6	94.4
	4 A great deal	11	.1	5.6	100.0
	Total	197	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7662	97.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6093 H10d: These acts or thoughts have interfered with playing, hobbies, sports or other activities**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	134	1.7	67.0	67.0
	2 Only a little	40	.5	20.0	87.0
	3 Quite a lot	17	.2	8.5	95.5
	4 A great deal	9	.1	4.5	100.0
	Total	200	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7659	97.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6100 H11: These problems have put a burden on the family as a whole**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	122	1.6	61.9	61.9
	2 Only a little	35	.4	17.8	79.7
	3 Quite a lot	21	.3	10.7	90.4
	4 A great deal	19	.2	9.6	100.0
	Total	197	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7662	97.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**SECTION J: ANXIETY IN GENERAL**

Nearly all children have some worries, and these are naturally worse on some days than others, but some children have so many worries for so much of the time that it makes them really upset or interferes with their lives.

J1. Does your study child ever worry?

Yes  1

No  2 → If no, go to K1  
on page 35

J2. Apart from any of the specific anxieties already mentioned on previous pages, has he worried so much over the last six months about so many things that it has really upset him or interfered with his life?

Definitely  1

Perhaps  2

No  3

J3. Does he worry a lot about:

**No, not at all**

**Sometimes**

**Often**

a) Past behaviour (e.g. Did I do that wrong? Have I upset someone? Have they forgiven me?)

1

2

3

b) School work, homework or tests/examinations

1

2

3

c) Disasters (e.g. burglaries, muggings, fires, bombs)

1

2

3

d) His own health

1

2

3

e) Bad things happening to others (e.g. family, friends, pets, the world)

1

2

3

f) The future (e.g. changing school, growing up, getting a job)

1

2

3

g) Any other worries? (please tick and describe)

1

2

3

PAGE 33 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

J4. In the past 6 months has he worried excessively on more days than not?

Yes  1

No  2

J5. Does he find it difficult to control the worry?

Yes  1

No  2

J6. a) Does worrying lead to his being restless, feeling keyed up, tense or on edge, or being unable to relax?

No not  1  
at all

Yes, but not  2  
on most days

Yes happens more  3  
days than not

b) Does worrying lead to his feeling tired or “worn out” more easily?

No not  1  
at all

Yes, but not  2  
on most days

Yes happens more  3  
days than not

c) Does worrying lead to difficulties in concentrating or his mind going blank?

No not  1  
at all

Yes, but not  2  
on most days

Yes happens more  3  
days than not

d) Does worrying lead to irritability?

No not  1  
at all

Yes, but not  2  
on most days

Yes happens more  3  
days than not

e) Does worrying lead to his looking physically tense (tense muscles)?

No not  1  
at all

Yes, but not  2  
on most days

Yes happens more  3  
days than not

f) Does worrying interfere with his sleep (e.g. difficulty in falling or staying asleep, or restless sleep, or doesn't have a good night's sleep)?

No not  1  
at all

Yes, but not  2  
on most days

Yes happens more  3  
days than not

PAGE 34 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	A little	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	Quite a lot	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	A great deal	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
------------	----------------------------	----------	----------------------------	-------------	----------------------------	--------------	----------------------------

J8. Have these worries interfered with his day-to-day life?

<b>Have they interfered with:</b>	<b>No, not at all</b>	<b>Only a little</b>	<b>Quite a lot</b>	<b>A great deal</b>
a) how well he gets on with you and the rest of the family	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) learning or school work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

J9. Have these worries put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

Not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	A little	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	Quite a lot	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	A great deal	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
------------	----------------------------	----------	----------------------------	-------------	----------------------------	--------------	----------------------------

a) Space for comments

.....

.....

.....

**kv6500 J1: Child worries**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4666	59.4	60.3	60.3
	2 No	3072	39.1	39.7	100.0
	Total	7738	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	121	1.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6510 J2: Child has had other worries in past 6 months that have interfered with life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Definitely	307	3.9	6.7	6.7
	2 Perhaps	1015	12.9	22.1	28.8
	3 No	3273	41.6	71.2	100.0
Missing	Total	4595	58.5	100.0	
	-1 No response	3264	41.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6520 J3a: Child worries about past behaviour**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	2888	36.7	62.6	62.6
	2 Sometimes	1651	21.0	35.8	98.4
	3 Often	76	1.0	1.6	100.0
	Total	4615	58.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3244	41.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6521 J3b: Child worries about school work**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	916	11.7	19.7	19.7
	2 Sometimes	3207	40.8	69.0	88.6
	3 Often	528	6.7	11.4	100.0
	Total	4651	59.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3208	40.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6522 J3c: Child worries about disasters**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3072	39.1	66.4	66.4
	2 Sometimes	1448	18.4	31.3	97.6
	3 Often	109	1.4	2.4	100.0
	Total	4629	58.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3230	41.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6523 J3d: Child worries about own health**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3631	46.2	78.6	78.6
	2 Sometimes	916	11.7	19.8	98.4
	3 Often	74	.9	1.6	100.0
	Total	4621	58.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3238	41.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6524 J3e: Child worries about bad things happening to others**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	2288	29.1	49.4	49.4
	2 Sometimes	2170	27.6	46.9	96.3
	3 Often	171	2.2	3.7	100.0
	Total	4629	58.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3230	41.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv6525 J3f: Child worries about the future**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	2201	28.0	47.5	47.5
	2 Sometimes	2186	27.8	47.2	94.7
	3 Often	244	3.1	5.3	100.0
	Total	4631	58.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3228	41.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6526 J3g: Child worries about other things**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	94	1.2	3.1	3.1
	1 Not at all	2216	28.2	74.1	77.3
	2 Sometimes	500	6.4	16.7	94.0
	3 Often	180	2.3	6.0	100.0
	Total	2990	38.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	4869	62.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6530 J4: In past 6 months child has worried excessively on more days than not**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	301	3.8	6.4	6.4
	2 No	4386	55.8	93.6	100.0
	Total	4687	59.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3172	40.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6540 J5: Child finds it difficult to control worries**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	705	9.0	15.3	15.3
	2 No	3905	49.7	84.7	100.0
	Total	4610	58.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3249	41.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6550 J6a: Worries lead to child being restless, tense or on edge**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	2706	34.4	58.0	58.0
	2 Yes, but not on most days	1846	23.5	39.6	97.6
	3 Yes, happens more days than not	111	1.4	2.4	100.0
	Total	4663	59.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3196	40.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6551 J6b: Worries lead to child being easily tired**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	3666	46.6	78.9	78.9
	2 Yes, but not on most days	942	12.0	20.3	99.1
	3 Yes, happens more days than not	41	.5	.9	100.0
	Total	4649	59.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3210	40.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6552 J6c: Worries lead to difficulties in concentrating**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	3574	45.5	77.2	77.2
	2 Yes, but not on most days	989	12.6	21.4	98.6
	3 Yes, happens more days than not	67	.9	1.4	100.0
	Total	4630	58.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3229	41.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6553 J6d: Worries lead to irritability**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	2555	32.5	55.0	55.0
	2 Yes, but not on most days	1957	24.9	42.1	97.1
	3 Yes, happens more days than not	133	1.7	2.9	100.0
	Total	4645	59.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3214	40.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6554 J6e: Worries lead to child looking tense**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	3651	46.5	78.6	78.6
	2 Yes, but not on most days	938	11.9	20.2	98.8
	3 Yes, happens more days than not	55	.7	1.2	100.0
	Total	4644	59.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3215	40.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6555 J6f: Worries interfere with sleep**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	2779	35.4	59.8	59.8
	2 Yes, but not on most days	1748	22.2	37.6	97.4
	3 Yes, happens more days than not	119	1.5	2.6	100.0
	Total	4646	59.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3213	40.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6560 J7: Degree of upset caused by worries**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	2031	25.8	43.7	43.7
	2 A little	2276	29.0	49.0	92.7
	3 Quite a lot	284	3.6	6.1	98.8
	4 A great deal	56	.7	1.2	100.0
	Total	4647	59.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3212	40.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6570 J8a: Worries have interfered with family relationships**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3396	43.2	73.0	73.0
	2 A little	1044	13.3	22.4	95.5
	3 Quite a lot	154	2.0	3.3	98.8
	4 A great deal	57	.7	1.2	100.0
	Total	4651	59.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3208	40.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6571 J8b: Worries have interfered with making and keeping friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3608	45.9	77.7	77.7
	2 A little	797	10.1	17.2	94.9
	3 Quite a lot	171	2.2	3.7	98.5
	4 A great deal	68	.9	1.5	100.0
	Total	4644	59.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3215	40.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6572 J8c: Worries have interfered with learning and school work**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3159	40.2	68.0	68.0
	2 A little	1191	15.2	25.6	93.6
	3 Quite a lot	214	2.7	4.6	98.2
	4 A great deal	85	1.1	1.8	100.0
	Total	4649	59.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3210	40.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6573 J8d: Worries have interfered with playing, hobbies, sports or other activities**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3842	48.9	82.9	82.9
	2 A little	629	8.0	13.6	96.5
	3 Quite a lot	118	1.5	2.5	99.0
	4 A great deal	45	.6	1.0	100.0
	Total	4634	59.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3225	41.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv6580 J9: Worries have put a burden on the family as a whole**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	3552	45.2	76.7	76.7
	2 A little	860	10.9	18.6	95.3
	3 Quite a lot	166	2.1	3.6	98.9
	4 A great deal	52	.7	1.1	100.0
	Total	4630	58.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	3229	41.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**SECTION K: MOODS**

- K1. In the past month, have there been times when your study child has been very sad, miserable, unhappy or tearful?

Yes  1

No  2 → **If no, go to K2 below**

**If yes,**

- a) Was there a period over this last month when he was really miserable nearly every day?

Yes  1

No  2

- b) During the time when he was miserable, was he really miserable for most of the day?

Yes  1

No  2

- c) How long did that period last?

Less than 2 weeks  1

2 weeks or more  2

- d) Have you any idea what might have caused it?

Yes  1

No  2

**If yes,**

- e) please describe .....

.....

- f) During this period, could he be cheered up?

easily  1

with difficulty/only briefly  2

not at all  3

- K2. In the past month, have there been times when your study child has been grumpy or irritable in a way that was out of character for him?

Yes  1

No  2

→ **If no, go to K4 on page 36**

## PAGE 36 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

**If yes,**

- K3. a) Has there been any period over this last month when he has been really grumpy or irritable nearly every day?

Yes  1      No  2

- b) During the time when he was grumpy or irritable, was he really irritable for most of the day?

Yes  1      No  2

- c) How long did that period last?

Less than 2 weeks  1      2 weeks or more  2

- d) Have you any idea what might have caused it?

Yes  1      No  2

**If yes,**

- e) please describe .....

- f) Was the irritability improved by particular activities, friends coming around or anything else?

easily  1      with difficulty/only briefly  2      not at all  3

- K4. In the past month, have there been times when your study child lost interest in everything, or nearly everything, he normally enjoys doing?

Yes  1      No  2 → **If no, go to K5 on page 37**

**If yes,**

- a) Was there a period in the past month when he lost interest for nearly every day?

Yes  1      No  2

- b) During the days when he had lost interest in things, was he like this for most of the day?

Yes  1      No  2

PAGE 37 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

K4. c) For how long did he lose interest in things?

Less than 2 weeks  1      2 weeks or more  2

d) Did this loss of interest happen during the same period when he was really miserable or irritable?

Yes  1      No  2

K5. Just to recap, has he, in the past month been miserable/irritable or lacked interest in things he usually enjoys?

Yes  1      No  2 → If no, go to L1 on page 39

If yes in the past month:

	Yes	No	Don't know
a) Did he have no energy and seem tired all the time?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Was he eating either much more or much less than usual?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Did he either lose weight or gain a lot of weight?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Did he find it hard to get to sleep?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) Did he sleep too much?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
f) Was there any period when he was agitated or restless much of the time?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g) Was there any period when he felt worthless, or unnecessarily guilty much of the time?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
h) Was there any period when he found it unusually hard to concentrate or to think things out?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
i) Did he think about death a lot?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
j) Did he ever talk about harming himself or killing himself?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
k) Did he ever try to harm himself or kill himself?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
l) Over the whole of his lifetime has he ever tried to harm himself or kill himself?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

## PAGE 38 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

K6. Overall, how upset and distressed is your study child as a result of feeling miserable/irritable/ or lacking interest?

Not at all <input type="checkbox"/> 1	A little <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Quite a lot <input type="checkbox"/> 3	A great deal <input type="checkbox"/> 4
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---

K7. How has this interfered with his day-to-day life?

<b>Has this interfered with:</b>	<b>No, not at all</b>	<b>Only a little</b>	<b>Quite a lot</b>	<b>A great deal</b>
a) how well he gets on with you and the rest of the family	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) learning or school work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

K8. Has your study child's feeling miserable/irritable/lacking interest put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

Not at all <input type="checkbox"/> 1	A little <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Quite a lot <input type="checkbox"/> 3	A great deal <input type="checkbox"/> 4
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	---

a) Space for comments

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**kv7000 K1: In past month child has been very sad**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2447	31.1	31.5	31.5
	2 No	5328	67.8	68.5	100.0
	Total	7775	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	84	1.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7001 K1a: In past month there was a period when child was very miserable every day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	392	5.0	15.9	15.9
	2 No	2074	26.4	84.1	100.0
	Total	2466	31.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5393	68.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7002 K1b: During this period child was miserable for most of the day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	521	6.6	21.3	21.3
	2 No	1924	24.5	78.7	100.0
	Total	2445	31.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5414	68.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7003 K1c: Length of time period lasted**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Less than 2 weeks	1824	23.2	87.0	87.0
	2 2 weeks or more	273	3.5	13.0	100.0
	Total	2097	26.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5762	73.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7004 K1d: Mother knows what caused period of sadness**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1904	24.2	81.5	81.5
	2 No	433	5.5	18.5	100.0
	Total	2337	29.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5522	70.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7006 K1f: Child could be cheered up during this period**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Easily	1300	16.5	55.6	55.6
	2 With difficulty, only briefly	989	12.6	42.3	97.8
	3 Not at all	51	.6	2.2	100.0
	Total	2340	29.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5519	70.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7010 K2: In past month child has been grumpy or irritable in a way that was out of character**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1483	18.9	19.2	19.2
	2 No	6230	79.3	80.8	
	Total	7713	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	146	1.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7011 K3a: In past month there was a period when child was very grumpy every day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	360	4.6	22.3	22.3
	2 No	1255	16.0	77.7	
	Total	1615	20.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6244	79.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7012 K3b: During this period child was grumpy for most of day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	431	5.5	28.0	28.0
	2 No	1110	14.1	72.0	
	Total	1541	19.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6318	80.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7013 K3c: Length of time this period lasted**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Less than 2 weeks	1118	14.2	85.2	85.2
	2 2 weeks or more	194	2.5	14.8	
	Total	1312	16.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6547	83.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7014 K3d: Mother knows cause of period irritability**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	971	12.4	69.6	69.6
	2 No	424	5.4	30.4	
	Total	1395	17.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6464	82.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7016 K3f: Irritability was improved by particular activities**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Easily	983	12.5	70.4	70.4
	2 With difficulty, only briefly	265	3.4	19.0	89.3
	3 Not At All	149	1.9	10.7	100.0
	Total	1397	17.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6462	82.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7020 K4: In past month there have been times when child lost interest in everything**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	201	2.6	2.6	2.6
	2 No	7443	94.7	97.4	
	Total	7644	97.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	215	2.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7021 K4a: In past month there was period when child lost interest everyday**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	60	.8	27.0	27.0
	2 No	162	2.1	73.0	
	Total	222	2.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7637	97.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7022 K4b: During this period child was like this for most of day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	116	1.5	56.6	56.6
	2 No	89	1.1	43.4	
	Total	205	2.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7654	97.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7023 K4c: Length of time child lost interest**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Less than 2 weeks	165	2.1	79.3	79.3
	2 2 weeks or more	43	.5	20.7	
	Total	208	2.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7651	97.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7024 K4d: Loss of interest occurred at same time as child was grumpy**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	177	2.3	81.6	81.6
	2 No	40	.5	18.4	
	Total	217	2.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7642	97.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7030 K5: In past month child has been miserable, irritable or lacked interest in things**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1267	16.1	16.7	16.7
	2 No	6326	80.5	83.3	
	Total	7593	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	266	3.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7031 K5a: In past month child seemed tired all the time**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	362	4.6	26.1	26.1
	2 No	990	12.6	71.4	
	3 Don't know	34	.4	2.5	
	Total	1386	17.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6473	82.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7032 K5b: In past month child was eating much more or less**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	270	3.4	19.4	19.4
	2 No	1080	13.7	77.8	
	3 Don't know	39	.5	2.8	
	Total	1389	17.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6470	82.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7033 K5c: In past month child either lost or gained a lot of weight**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	117	1.5	8.4	8.4
	2 No	1198	15.2	86.4	
	3 Don't know	72	.9	5.2	
	Total	1387	17.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6472	82.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7034 K5d: In past month child found sleeping hard**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	582	7.4	42.0	42.0
	2 No	783	10.0	56.5	
	3 Don't know	22	.3	1.6	
	Total	1387	17.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6472	82.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7035 K5e: In past month child slept too much**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	64	.8	4.6	4.6
	2 No	1297	16.5	94.1	98.7
	3 Don't know	18	.2	1.3	100.0
	Total	1379	17.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6480	82.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7036 K5f: In past month there was a period when child was agitated or restless**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	376	4.8	27.3	27.3
	2 No	968	12.3	70.3	97.6
	3 Don't know	33	.4	2.4	100.0
	Total	1377	17.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6482	82.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7037 K5g: In past month there was a period when child felt worthless or unnecessarily guilty**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	295	3.8	21.4	21.4
	2 No	1009	12.8	73.3	94.8
	3 Don't know	72	.9	5.2	100.0
	Total	1376	17.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6483	82.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7038 K5h: In past month there was a period when child found it hard to concentrate**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	413	5.3	29.9	29.9
	2 No	898	11.4	65.1	95.0
	3 Don't know	69	.9	5.0	100.0
	Total	1380	17.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6479	82.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7039 K5i: In past month child thought about death a lot**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	154	2.0	11.2	11.2
	2 No	1117	14.2	81.1	92.2
	3 Don't know	107	1.4	7.8	100.0
	Total	1378	17.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6481	82.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7040 K5j: In past month child talked about harming or killing themselves**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	109	1.4	7.9	7.9
	2 No	1259	16.0	91.0	98.8
	3 Don't know	16	.2	1.2	100.0
	Total	1384	17.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6475	82.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7041 K5k: In past month child tried to harm or kill themselves**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	23	.3	1.7	1.7
	2 No	1347	17.1	97.3	98.9
	3 Don't know	15	.2	1.1	100.0
	Total	1385	17.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6474	82.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7042 K5l: Child has ever tried to harm or kill self**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	37	.5	2.7	2.7
	2 No	1336	17.0	96.5	99.1
	3 Don't know	12	.2	.9	100.0
	Total	1385	17.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6474	82.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7050 K6: Level of overall distress child feels as a result of feeling miserable, irritable or lacking interest**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	454	5.8	32.1	32.1
	2 A little	759	9.7	53.6	85.7
	3 Quite a lot	173	2.2	12.2	98.0
	4 A great deal	29	.4	2.0	100.0
	Total	1415	18.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6444	82.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7060 K7a: This has interfered with family relationships**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	577	7.3	41.3	41.3
	2 A little	613	7.8	43.9	85.2
	3 Quite a lot	169	2.2	12.1	97.3
	4 A great deal	37	.5	2.7	100.0
	Total	1396	17.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6463	82.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7061 K7b: This has interfered with making or keeping friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	893	11.4	64.1	64.1
	2 A little	366	4.7	26.3	90.4
	3 Quite a lot	96	1.2	6.9	97.3
	4 A great deal	38	.5	2.7	100.0
	Total	1393	17.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6466	82.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7062 K7c: This has interfered with learning or school work**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	802	10.2	57.6	57.6
	2 A little	419	5.3	30.1	87.7
	3 Quite a lot	123	1.6	8.8	96.5
	4 A great deal	49	.6	3.5	100.0
	Total	1393	17.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6466	82.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7063 K7d: This has interfered with playing, hobbies, sports or other activities**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	942	12.0	67.8	67.8
	2 A little	348	4.4	25.1	92.9
	3 Quite a lot	65	.8	4.7	97.6
	4 A great deal	34	.4	2.4	100.0
	Total	1389	17.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6470	82.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7070 K8: Child's feeling miserable, irritable or lacking interest has put a burden on the family**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	743	9.5	53.7	53.7
	2 A little	473	6.0	34.2	87.9
	3 Quite a lot	130	1.7	9.4	97.3
	4 A great deal	38	.5	2.7	100.0
	Total	1384	17.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6475	82.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**SECTION L: ATTENTION AND ACTIVITY**

Nearly all children are overactive or lose concentration at times, but how does your study child compare with other children of his age? **We are interested in how he is usually - not the occasional “off day”.**

**Over the last 6 months:**

- L1. Allowing for his age, do you think that your study child definitely has some problems with overactivity or poor concentration?

Yes  1      No  2

- L2. Please compare his behaviour in the last 6 months with other children of his age.

<b>In the last 6 months:</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>A little more than others</b>	<b>A lot more than others</b>
a) Does he often fidget?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Is it hard for him to stay sitting down for long?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Does he run or climb about when he shouldn't?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Does he find it hard to play or take part in other leisure activities without making a noise?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) If he is rushing about does he find it hard to calm down when someone asks him to do so ?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

<b>In the last 6 months and compared with other children of his own age:</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>A little more than others</b>	<b>A lot more than others</b>
a) Does he often blurt out an answer before he has heard the question properly?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Is it hard for him to wait his turn?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Does he often butt in on other people's conversation or games?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Does he often go on talking even if he has been asked to stop or no one is listening?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

L4. <b>In the last 6 months and compared with other children of his own age:</b>	<b>No</b> ↓	<b>A little more than others</b>	<b>A lot more than others</b>
a) Does he often make careless mistakes or fail to pay attention to what he is supposed to be doing?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Does he often seem to lose interest in what he is doing?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Does he often not listen to what people are saying to him?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) Does he often not finish a job properly?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) Is it often hard for him to get himself organised to do something?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
f) Does he often try to get out of things he would have to think about, such as homework?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g) Does he often lose things he needs for school or PE?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
h) Is he easily distracted?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
i) Is he often forgetful?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

L5. Has your study child's teacher complained in the last 6 months of problems with:

<b>In the last 6 months:</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>A little</b>	<b>A lot</b>
a) Fidgetiness, restlessness or overactivity	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) Poor concentration or being easily distracted	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) Acting without thinking about what he was doing, frequently butting in, or not waiting his turn	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3

PAGE 41 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

\* If you have ticked 'a lot' to ANY answers in L2-L5, continue below.  
If not, go to M1 on page 42

L6. Have these problems been there for much of his life?

Yes  1

No  2

L7. At what age did they start? years

L8. Thinking still of your child's difficulties with activity and attention, how much do you think they have upset or distressed him?

Not at all  1

A little  2

Quite a lot  3

A great deal  4

L9. How have these difficulties interfered with his day-to-day life?

Has this interfered with:	No, not at all	Only a little	Quite a lot	A great deal
a) how well he gets on with you and the rest of the family	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) learning or school work	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

L10. Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

Not at all  1

A little  2

Quite a lot  3

A great deal  4

a) Space for comments

.....

.....

**kv7500 L1: Child has problems with overactivity or poor concentration**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1077	13.7	14.0	14.0
	2 No	6595	83.9	86.0	100.0
	Total	7672	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	187	2.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7510 L2a: In last 6 months child often fidgets**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	5865	74.6	76.0	76.0
	2 A little more than others	1473	18.7	19.1	
	3 A lot more than others	375	4.8	4.9	
	Total	7713	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	145	1.8		
	Total	146	1.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7511 L2b: In last 6 months child found it hard to sit still for long**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6304	80.2	81.6	81.6
	2 A little more than others	1116	14.2	14.4	
	3 A lot more than others	309	3.9	4.0	
	Total	7729	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	130	1.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7512 L2c: In last 6 months child ran or climbed around when should not**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6942	88.3	89.9	89.9
	2 A little more than others	620	7.9	8.0	
	3 A lot more than others	161	2.0	2.1	
	Total	7723	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	136	1.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7513 L2d: In last 6 months child found it hard to take part in activities without making noise**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6838	87.0	88.5	88.5
	2 A little more than others	703	8.9	9.1	
	3 A lot more than others	183	2.3	2.4	
	Total	7724	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	135	1.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7514 L2e: In last 6 months child found it hard to calm down when asked to**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6716	85.5	87.1	87.1
	2 A little more than others	805	10.2	10.4	
	3 A lot more than others	192	2.4	2.5	
	Total	7713	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	146	1.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7520 L3a: In last 6 months child blurted out answers before hearing questions properly**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6395	81.4	82.9	82.9
	2 A little more than others	1127	14.3	14.6	97.5
	3 A lot more than others	193	2.5	2.5	100.0
	Total	7715	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	143	1.8		
	Total	144	1.8		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7521 L3b: In last 6 months child found it hard to wait for turn**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6559	83.5	84.8	84.8
	2 A little more than others	981	12.5	12.7	97.5
	3 A lot more than others	196	2.5	2.5	100.0
	Total	7736	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	123	1.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7522 L3c: In last 6 months child often butted in on others conversations or games**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	5806	73.9	75.2	75.2
	2 A little more than others	1623	20.7	21.0	96.2
	3 A lot more than others	294	3.7	3.8	100.0
	Total	7723	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	136	1.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7523 L3d: In last 6 months child often went on talking even if told to stop or no one is listening**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	5742	73.1	74.3	74.3
	2 A little more than others	1632	20.8	21.1	95.4
	3 A lot more than others	355	4.5	4.6	100.0
	Total	7729	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	130	1.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7530 L4a: In last 6 months child makes careless mistakes or doesn't pay attention**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	5390	68.6	69.9	69.9
	2 A little more than others	1980	25.2	25.7	95.5
	3 A lot more than others	345	4.4	4.5	100.0
	Total	7715	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	144	1.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7531 L4b: In last 6 months child seems to lose interest in what child is doing**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6274	79.8	81.4	81.4
	2 A little more than others	1187	15.1	15.4	96.8
	3 A lot more than others	250	3.2	3.2	100.0
	Total	7711	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	148	1.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7532 L4c: In last 6 months child does not listen to people**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	5597	71.2	72.6	72.6
	2 A little more than others	1781	22.7	23.1	95.8
	3 A lot more than others	327	4.2	4.2	100.0
	Total	7705	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	154	2.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7533 L4d: In last 6 months child often does not complete jobs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	5730	72.9	74.4	74.4
	2 A little more than others	1685	21.4	21.9	96.3
	3 A lot more than others	285	3.6	3.7	100.0
	Total	7700	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	159	2.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7534 L4e: In last 6 months child has had difficulty organising themselves**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	5620	71.5	73.1	73.1
	2 A little more than others	1696	21.6	22.1	95.2
	3 A lot more than others	370	4.7	4.8	100.0
	Total	7686	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	173	2.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7535 L4f: In last 6 months child often tried to avoid things involving thought**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	5316	67.6	69.1	69.1
	2 A little more than others	1919	24.4	25.0	94.1
	3 A lot more than others	455	5.8	5.9	100.0
	Total	7690	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	169	2.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7536 L4g: In last 6 months child often lost things needed for school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6161	78.4	80.0	80.0
	2 A little more than others	1290	16.4	16.7	96.7
	3 A lot more than others	254	3.2	3.3	100.0
	Total	7705	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	154	2.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7537 L4h: In last 6 months child has been easily distracted**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	5429	69.1	70.5	70.5
	2 A little more than others	1826	23.2	23.7	94.2
	3 A lot more than others	444	5.6	5.8	100.0
	Total	7699	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	160	2.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7538 L4i: In last 6 months child was often forgetful**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	5806	73.9	75.4	75.4
	2 A little more than others	1550	19.7	20.1	95.5
	3 A lot more than others	344	4.4	4.5	100.0
	Total	7700	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	159	2.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7540 L5a: In last 6 months teacher has complained that child is fidgety, restless or overactive**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7142	90.9	92.6	92.6
	2 A little	444	5.6	5.8	98.4
	3 A lot	127	1.6	1.6	100.0
	Total	7713	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	146	1.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7541 L5b: In last 6 months teacher has complained that child has poor concentration**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6065	77.2	78.5	78.5
	2 A little	1371	17.4	17.7	96.3
	3 A lot	289	3.7	3.7	100.0
	Total	7725	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	134	1.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7542 L5c: In last 6 months teacher has complained that child acts without thinking, butts in or does not wait turn**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6990	88.9	90.7	90.7
	2 A little	554	7.0	7.2	97.9
	3 A lot	162	2.1	2.1	100.0
	Total	7706	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	153	1.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7550 L6: These problems have been there most of child's life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	703	8.9	81.2	81.2
	2 No	163	2.1	18.8	100.0
	Total	866	11.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6993	89.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7560 L7: Age child's problems started**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	58	.7	8.1	8.1
	1	79	1.0	11.0	19.2
	2	127	1.6	17.8	36.9
	3	92	1.2	12.9	49.8
	4	101	1.3	14.1	63.9
	5	76	1.0	10.6	74.5
	6	42	.5	5.9	80.4
	7	48	.6	6.7	87.1
	8	31	.4	4.3	91.5
	9	35	.4	4.9	96.4
	10	25	.3	3.5	99.9
	11	1	.0	.1	100.0
Missing	Total	715	9.1	100.0	
	-9 Don't know	34	.4		
	-1 No response	7110	90.5		
Total		7144	90.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7570 L8: Mothers assessment of level of distress caused to child by problems**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	319	4.1	37.4	37.4
	2 Only a little	324	4.1	38.0	75.4
	3 Quite a lot	167	2.1	19.6	95.0
	4 A great deal	43	.5	5.0	100.0
	Total	853	10.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7006	89.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv7580 L9a: These problems have interfered with family relationships**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	337	4.3	39.6	39.6
	2 Only a little	294	3.7	34.5	74.1
	3 Quite a lot	175	2.2	20.5	94.6
	4 A great deal	46	.6	5.4	100.0
	Total	852	10.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7007	89.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7581 L9b: These problems have interfered with making and keeping friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	427	5.4	50.3	50.3
	2 Only a little	218	2.8	25.7	76.0
	3 Quite a lot	139	1.8	16.4	92.3
	4 A great deal	65	.8	7.7	100.0
	Total	849	10.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7010	89.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7582 L9c: These problems have interfered with learning and school work**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	141	1.8	16.5	16.5
	2 Only a little	232	3.0	27.2	43.8
	3 Quite a lot	288	3.7	33.8	77.6
	4 A great deal	191	2.4	22.4	100.0
	Total	852	10.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7007	89.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7583 L9d: These problems have interfered with playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	416	5.3	48.8	48.8
	2 Only a little	256	3.3	30.0	78.8
	3 Quite a lot	122	1.6	14.3	93.1
	4 A great deal	59	.8	6.9	100.0
	Total	853	10.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7006	89.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv7590 L10: These problems have put a burden on the family as a whole**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	305	3.9	35.9	35.9
	2 Only a little	332	4.2	39.1	75.0
	3 Quite a lot	151	1.9	17.8	92.8
	4 A great deal	61	.8	7.2	100.0
	Total	849	10.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7010	89.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**SECTION M: AWKWARD AND TROUBLESOME BEHAVIOUR**

**Awkward Behaviour**

All children can be awkward and difficult at times - things like not doing as they are told, being irritable, having temper outbursts, or deliberately annoying other people. **We are interested in how your study child is usually, and not just on occasional “off days”.**

**In the last 6 months:**

M1. Overall, how do you think your study child compares with other children of his age as far as this sort of awkward behaviour is concerned?

Less troublesome than average  1      about average  2      more troublesome than average  3

M2.

**In the last 6 months and compared with other children of the same age**

a) Has he had severe temper tantrums?

1       2       3

b) Has he argued with grown-ups?

1       2       3

c) Has he taken no notice of rules, or refused to do as he is told?

1       2       3

d) Has he seemed to do things to annoy other people on purpose?

1       2       3

e) Has he blamed others for his own mistakes or bad behaviour?

1       2       3

f) Has he been touchy and easily annoyed?

1       2       3

g) Has he been angry and resentful?

1       2       3

h) Has he been spiteful?

1       2       3

i) Has he tried to get his own back on people?

1       2       3

\* If you have ticked 'a lot more than others' to ANY answers in M2, please continue.  
If not, go to M8 at the bottom of this page.

M3. Is this behaviour just with one person (e.g. teacher, brother) or with more than one?

Just with  
one person

More than  
one

M4. Has your study child's awkward behaviour been there for much of his life?

Yes  1 No  2

M5. What age did it start ? years

M6. Has it interfered with his day-to-day life?

Has it interfered with:	No, not at all	Only a little	Quite a lot	A great deal
a) how well he gets on with you and the rest of the family?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) making and keeping friends?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	2	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) learning or school work?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	2	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	2	3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

M7. Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?

Not at all	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	A little	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	Quite a lot	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	A great deal	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
------------	----------------------------	----------	----------------------------	-------------	----------------------------	--------------	----------------------------

M8. Has his teacher complained over the last 6 months of problems with this same kind of awkward behaviour or disruptiveness in class?

No  1 A little  2 A lot  3

**Behaviour That Sometimes Gets Children Into Trouble** - including dangerous, aggressive or antisocial behaviour. How has your study child been over the **past 12 months?** Answer how he is usually, and not just on occasional “off days”.

M9. a) Has he told lies to get things or favours from others, or to get out of things he was supposed to do?

No  1      Perhaps  2      Definitely  3

If definitely,

i) has this been going on for the last 6 months?

Yes  1      No  2

b) Has he often started fights? (other than with brothers and sisters)

No  1      Sometimes  2      Often  3

If often,

i) has this been going on for the last 6 months?

Yes  1      No  2

c) Has he bullied or threatened people?

No  1      Sometimes  2      Often  3

If often,

i) has this been going on for the last 6 months?

Yes  1      No  2

M9. d) Has he stayed out much later than he was supposed to?

No <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Sometimes <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Often <input type="checkbox"/> 3
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

---

▼  
**If often,**

i) has this been going on for the last 6 months?

Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

e) Has he stolen things from the house, or other people's houses or shops or school?

No <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Perhaps <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Definitely <input type="checkbox"/> 3
-------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

---

↓  
**If definitely,**

i) has this happened in the last 6 months?

Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

f) Has he run away from home or ever stayed away all night without your permission?

No <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Yes once only <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Yes, more than once <input type="checkbox"/> 3
-------------------------------	--	--

---

↓  
**If yes,**

i) has this happened in the last 6 months?

Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

g) Has he often played truant (bunked off) from school?

No <input type="checkbox"/> 1	Perhaps <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Definitely <input type="checkbox"/> 3
-------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

---

↓  
**If definitely,**

i) has this happened in the last 6 months?

Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

PAGE 46 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

- M10. Has your study child shown any other worrying behaviour in the past 12 months? (e.g. deliberately started a fire, vandalism, been deliberately cruel to another person, to animals or birds)?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>

No  <sub>2</sub>

If yes, please describe .....

.....

**kv8000 M1: Mothers assessment of how child's awkward behaviour compares with other children**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Less troublesome than average	3260	41.5	42.8	42.8
	2 About average	3938	50.1	51.8	94.6
	3 More troublesome than average	410	5.2	5.4	100.0
	Total	7608	96.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	251	3.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8010 M2a: In past 6 months child has had severe tantrums**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than average	7038	89.6	91.5	91.5
	2 A little more than average	506	6.4	6.6	98.1
	3 A lot more than others	149	1.9	1.9	100.0
	Total	7693	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	166	2.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8011 M2b: In past 6 months child has argued with grown-ups**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than average	6473	82.4	84.0	84.0
	2 A little more than average	996	12.7	12.9	96.9
	3 A lot more than others	240	3.1	3.1	100.0
	Total	7709	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	150	1.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8012 M2c: In past 6 months child has taken no notice of rules or refused to do as told**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than average	6816	86.7	88.6	88.6
	2 A little more than average	708	9.0	9.2	97.8
	3 A lot more than others	173	2.2	2.2	100.0
	Total	7697	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	162	2.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8013 M2d: In past 6 months child has done things to annoy others**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than average	6553	83.4	85.2	85.2
	2 A little more than average	940	12.0	12.2	97.4
	3 A lot more than others	200	2.5	2.6	100.0
	Total	7693	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	166	2.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8014 M2e: In past 6 months child has blamed others for own mistakes**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than average	6628	84.3	86.3	86.3
	2 A little more than average	872	11.1	11.4	97.6
	3 A lot more than others	182	2.3	2.4	100.0
	Total	7682	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	177	2.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8015 M2f: In past 6 months child has been touchy or easily annoyed**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than average	6027	76.7	78.4	78.4
	2 A little more than average	1430	18.2	18.6	97.0
	3 A lot more than others	233	3.0	3.0	100.0
	Total	7690	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	169	2.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8016 M2g: In past 6 months child has been angry or resentful**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than average	6615	84.2	86.1	86.1
	2 A little more than average	850	10.8	11.1	97.2
	3 A lot more than others	218	2.8	2.8	100.0
	Total	7683	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	176	2.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8017 M2h: In past 6 months child has been spiteful**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than average	7205	91.7	94.0	94.0
	2 A little more than average	359	4.6	4.7	98.7
	3 A lot more than others	97	1.2	1.3	100.0
	Total	7661	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	198	2.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8018 M2i: In past 6 months child has tried to get own back on others**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No more than average	7142	90.9	93.2	93.2
	2 A little more than average	438	5.6	5.7	98.9
	3 A lot more than others	81	1.0	1.1	100.0
	Total	7661	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	198	2.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8020 M3: This behaviour is with one or more people**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Just with one person	64	.8	14.1	14.1
	2 More than one	391	5.0	85.9	100.0
	Total	455	5.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7404	94.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8030 M4: Child has had this behaviour for most of life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	307	3.9	66.6	66.6
	2 No	154	2.0	33.4	100.0
	Total	461	5.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7398	94.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8040 M5: Age that this behaviour started**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	23	.3	5.6	5.6
	1	43	.5	10.4	15.9
	2	97	1.2	23.4	39.4
	3	35	.4	8.5	47.8
	4	30	.4	7.2	55.1
	5	21	.3	5.1	60.1
	6	27	.3	6.5	66.7
	7	30	.4	7.2	73.9
	8	27	.3	6.5	80.4
	9	39	.5	9.4	89.9
	10	42	.5	10.1	100.0
	Total	414	5.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	7	.1		
	-1 No response	7438	94.6		
	Total	7445	94.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8050 M6a: This behaviour has interfered with family relationships**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	61	.8	13.2	13.2
	2 Only a little	142	1.8	30.7	43.9
	3 Quite a lot	181	2.3	39.2	83.1
	4 A great deal	78	1.0	16.9	100.0
	Total	462	5.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7397	94.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8051 M6b: This behaviour has interfered with making or keeping friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	154	2.0	33.5	33.5
	2 Only a little	138	1.8	30.0	63.5
	3 Quite a lot	95	1.2	20.7	84.1
	4 A great deal	73	.9	15.9	100.0
	Total	460	5.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7399	94.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8052 M6c: This behaviour has interfered with learning or school work**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	165	2.1	35.9	35.9
	2 Only a little	111	1.4	24.1	60.0
	3 Quite a lot	99	1.3	21.5	81.5
	4 A great deal	85	1.1	18.5	100.0
	Total	460	5.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7399	94.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8053 M6d: This behaviour has interfered with playing, hobbies, sports or other activities**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	228	2.9	49.7	49.7
	2 Only a little	119	1.5	25.9	75.6
	3 Quite a lot	66	.8	14.4	90.0
	4 A great deal	46	.6	10.0	100.0
	Total	459	5.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7400	94.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8060 M7: These problems have put a burden on the family as a whole**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No, not at all	73	.9	15.9	15.9
	2 Only a little	148	1.9	32.2	48.1
	3 Quite a lot	168	2.1	36.6	84.7
	4 A great deal	70	.9	15.3	100.0
	Total	459	5.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7400	94.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8070 M8: In past 6 months teacher has complained of this type of behaviour**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7014	89.2	91.6	91.6
	2 A little	534	6.8	7.0	98.6
	3 A lot	106	1.3	1.4	100.0
	Total	7654	97.4	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	205	2.6	
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8080 M9a: In past year child has told lies to get favours or to get out of things**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	6082	77.4	78.5	78.5
	2 Perhaps	1400	17.8	18.1	96.6
	3 Definitely	262	3.3	3.4	100.0
	Total	7744	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	115	1.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8081 M9a1: This has happened in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	227	2.9	83.8	83.8
	2 No	44	.6	16.2	100.0
	Total	271	3.4	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	7588	96.6	
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8082 M9b: In past year child has often started fights**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7093	90.3	92.4	92.4
	2 Sometimes	517	6.6	6.7	99.2
	3 Often	65	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	7675	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	184	2.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8083 M9b1: This has happened in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	63	.8	94.0	94.0
	2 No	4	.1	6.0	100.0
	Total	67	.9	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	7792	99.1	
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8084 M9c: In past year child has bullied or threatened people**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7354	93.6	95.8	95.8
	2 Sometimes	289	3.7	3.8	99.6
	3 Often	31	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	7674	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	185	2.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8085 M9c1: This has happened in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	36	.5	92.3	92.3
	2 No	3	.0	7.7	100.0
	Total	39	.5	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	7820	99.5	
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8086 M9d: In past year child has stayed out much later than was supposed to**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7236	92.1	93.6	93.6
	2 Sometimes	468	6.0	6.1	99.6
	3 Often	29	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	7733	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	126	1.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8087 M9d1: This has happened in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	28	.4	80.0	80.0
	2 No	7	.1	20.0	100.0
	Total	35	.4	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	7824	99.6	
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8088 M9e: In past year child has stolen things**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7487	95.3	97.0	97.0
	2 Perhaps	134	1.7	1.7	98.7
	3 Definitely	101	1.3	1.3	100.0
	Total	7722	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	137	1.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8089 M9e1: This has happened in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	74	.9	71.8	71.8
	2 No	29	.4	28.2	100.0
	Total	103	1.3	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	7756	98.7	
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8090 M9f: In past year child has run away from home or stayed out all night without permission**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7699	98.0	99.6	99.6
	2 Yes, once	24	.3	.3	99.9
	3 Yes, more than once	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7730	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	129	1.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8091 M9f1: This has happened in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	20	.3	71.4	71.4
	2 No	8	.1	28.6	100.0
	Total	28	.4	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	7831	99.6	
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8092 M9g: In past year child has often played truant**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	7710	98.1	99.8	99.8
	2 Perhaps	7	.1	.1	99.9
	3 Definitely	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7725	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	134	1.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8093 M9g1: This has happened in past 6 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	70.0	70.0
	2 No	3	.0	30.0	100.0
	Total	10	.1	100.0	
	Missing	7849	99.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8100 M10: Child has shown other worrying behaviour in the last 12 months**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	613	7.8	7.9	7.9
	2 No	7099	90.3	92.1	100.0
	Total	7712	98.1	100.0	
	Missing	147	1.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**SECTION N: OTHER PROBLEMS**

This next section is about a variety of different aspects of your study child's behaviour and development.

N1. **In his first 3 years of life**, was there anything that seriously worried you about:

a) his speech development?

Yes  1

No  2

→ **If no, go to N1b below**

**If yes,**

i) has this cleared up completely?

Some continuing problems  1

completely cleared up  2

b) how he got on with other people?

Yes  1

No  2

→ **If no, go to N1c below**

**If yes,**

i) has this cleared up completely?

Some continuing problems  1

completely cleared up  2

c) any odd rituals or unusual habits that were very hard to interrupt?

Yes  1

No  2

→ **If no, go to N2 below**

**If yes,**

i) has this cleared up completely?

Some continuing problems  1

completely cleared up  2

N2. Nowadays, does he have any tics or twitches that he can't seem to control?

Yes  1

No  2

PAGE 48 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

N3. How much do the following descriptions apply to your study child?

<b>Over the last 6 months:</b>	<b>Not true</b>	<b>Quite or sometimes true</b>	<b>Very or often true</b>
a) not aware of other people's feelings	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
b) does not realise when others are upset or angry	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
c) does not notice the effect of his behaviour on other members of the family	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
d) his behaviour often disrupts normal family life	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
e) very demanding of other people's time	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
f) difficult to reason with when upset	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
g) does not seem to understand social skills e.g. interrupts conversations constantly	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
h) does not pick up on body language	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
i) does not understand how he should behave when he is out e.g. in shops, or other people's houses	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
j) does not realise that he offends people with his behaviour	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
k) does not respond when told to do something	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
l) cannot follow a command unless it is carefully worded	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
m) Do you have any other comments or concerns? (If <u>yes</u> , please tick and describe)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2	

**kv8500 N1a: In childs first 3 years Mother was worried about childs speech development**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	980	12.5	12.6	12.6
	2 No	6790	86.4	87.4	
	Total	7770	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	89	1.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8501 N1a1: This has cleared up completely**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Some continuing problems	243	3.1	25.2	25.2
	2 Completely cleared up	723	9.2	74.8	
	Total	966	12.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	6893	87.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8502 N1b: In childs first 3 years Mother was worried about how child got on with others**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	619	7.9	8.3	8.3
	2 No	6867	87.4	91.7	
	Total	7486	95.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	373	4.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8503 N1b1: This has cleared up completely**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Some continuing problems	270	3.4	61.9	61.9
	2 Completely cleared up	166	2.1	38.1	
	Total	436	5.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7423	94.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8504 N1c: In childs first 3 years Mother was worried about childs unusual rituals**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	205	2.6	2.8	2.8
	2 No	7209	91.7	97.2	100.0
	Total	7414	94.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	445	5.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8505 N1c1: This has cleared up completely**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Some continuing problems	112	1.4	56.0	56.0
	2 Completely cleared up	88	1.1	44.0	100.0
	Total	200	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7659	97.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8510 N2: Nowadays child has tics twitches that are uncontrollable**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	208	2.6	2.7	2.7
	2 No	7439	94.7	97.3	100.0
	Total	7647	97.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	212	2.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8520 N3a: In past 6 months child was not aware of others feelings**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	6478	82.4	83.8	83.8
	2 Quite or sometimes true	1117	14.2	14.4	98.2
	3 Very often true	138	1.8	1.8	100.0
	Total	7733	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	126	1.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8521 N3b: In past 6 months child did not realise when others were upset**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	6788	86.4	87.7	87.7
	2 Quite or sometimes true	766	9.7	9.9	97.6
	3 Very often true	186	2.4	2.4	100.0
	Total	7740	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	119	1.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8522 N3c: In past 6 months child did not notice the effect of behaviour on family members**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	5673	72.2	73.4	73.4
	2 Quite or sometimes true	1814	23.1	23.5	96.9
	3 Very often true	241	3.1	3.1	100.0
	Total	7728	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	131	1.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8523 N3d: In past 6 months childs behaviour has disrupted family life**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	6337	80.6	81.9	81.9
	2 Quite or sometimes true	1204	15.3	15.6	97.5
	3 Very often true	193	2.5	2.5	100.0
	Total	7734	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	125	1.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8524 N3e: In past 6 months child as been very demanding of other time**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	6297	80.1	81.5	81.5
	2 Quite or sometimes true	1201	15.3	15.5	97.0
	3 Very often true	232	3.0	3.0	100.0
	Total	7730	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	129	1.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8525 N3f: In past 6 months child was difficult to reason with when upset**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	5024	63.9	65.1	65.1
	2 Quite or sometimes true	2303	29.3	29.9	95.0
	3 Very often true	386	4.9	5.0	100.0
	Total	7713	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	146	1.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8526 N3g: In past 6 months child did not seem to understand social skills**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	6638	84.5	85.9	85.9
	2 Quite or sometimes true	915	11.6	11.8	97.8
	3 Very often true	172	2.2	2.2	100.0
	Total	7725	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	134	1.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8527 N3h: In past 6 months child did not pick up on body language**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	6422	81.7	83.5	83.5
	2 Quite or sometimes true	1113	14.2	14.5	97.9
	3 Very often true	160	2.0	2.1	100.0
	Total	7695	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	164	2.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8528 N3i: In past 6 months child did not understand how to behave in public**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	7246	92.2	93.8	93.8
	2 Quite or sometimes true	391	5.0	5.1	98.9
	3 Very often true	88	1.1	1.1	100.0
	Total	7725	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	134	1.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8529 N3j: In past 6 months child did not understand when child was offending people**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	6734	85.7	87.3	87.3
	2 Quite or sometimes true	859	10.9	11.1	98.4
	3 Very often true	120	1.5	1.6	100.0
	Total	7713	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	146	1.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv8530 N3k: In past 6 months child did not respond when told to do something**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	5506	70.1	71.4	71.4
	2 Quite or sometimes true	2050	26.1	26.6	97.9
	3 Very often true	160	2.0	2.1	100.0
	Total	7716	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	143	1.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8531 N3l: In past 6 months child could not follow commands unless carefully worded**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not true	7152	91.0	92.7	92.7
	2 Quite or sometimes true	443	5.6	5.7	98.4
	3 Very often true	120	1.5	1.6	100.0
	Total	7715	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	144	1.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv8532 N3m: In past 6 months you have other comments or concerns about child**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	316	4.0	6.4	6.4
	2 No	4630	58.9	93.6	100.0
	Total	4946	62.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2913	37.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

## Derived Variables DAWBA Bands

Please see Appendix D for more information on DAWBA Band derived variables.

### KV8600 DV: 10yr ADHD (parent 6-band computer prediction, DSM-IV)

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	<0.1%	5097	33.6	65.5
	~0.5%	1768	11.7	22.7
	~3%	484	3.2	6.2
	~15%	307	2.0	3.9
	~50%	73	.5	.9
	>70%	56	.4	.7
	Total	7785	51.3	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7376	48.7	
Total		15161	100.0	

### KV8601 DV: 10yr Hyperkinesis (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10)

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	<0.1%	5097	33.6	65.5
	~0.5%	2026	13.4	26.0
	~3%	422	2.8	5.4
	~15%	155	1.0	2.0
	~50%	29	.2	.4
	>70%	56	.4	.7
	Total	7785	51.3	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7376	48.7	
Total		15161	100.0	

### KV8602 DV: 10yr Conduct disorder (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	~0.5%	4990	32.9	64.9
	~3%	2545	16.8	33.1
	~15%	104	.7	1.4
	~50%	24	.2	.3
	>70%	24	.2	.3
	Total	7687	50.7	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7474	49.3	
Total		15161	100.0	

### KV8603 DV: 10yr Depression (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	<0.1%	4529	29.9	59.1
	~0.5%	2791	18.4	36.5
	~15%	263	1.7	3.4
	~50%	68	.4	.9
	>70%	6	.0	.1
	Total	7657	50.5	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7504	49.5	
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8604 DV: 10yr Generalised anxiety (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	~0.5%	3175	20.9	40.8
	~3%	4253	28.1	54.7
	~15%	312	2.1	4.0
	~50%	33	.2	.4
	Total	7773	51.3	100.0
	Missing	-1 Missing	7388	48.7
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8605 DV: 10yr OCD (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	<0.1%	6548	43.2	83.9
	~0.5%	1154	7.6	14.8
	~3%	64	.4	.8
	~15%	31	.2	.4
	~50%	4	.0	.1
	Total	7801	51.5	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7360	48.5	
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8606 DV: 10yr Oppositional defiant (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	~0.5%	2821	18.6	36.4
	~3%	4050	26.7	52.2
	~15%	629	4.1	8.1
	~50%	152	1.0	2.0
	>70%	107	.7	1.4
	Total	7759	51.2	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7402	48.8	
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8607 DV: 10yr Separation Anxiety (parent 6-band computer prediction, DSM-IV)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	~0.5%	6431	42.4	85.4
	~3%	883	5.8	11.7
	~15%	130	.9	1.7
	>70%	83	.5	1.1
	Total	7527	49.6	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7634	50.4	
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8608 DV: 10yr Separation Anxiety (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	<0.1%	7018	46.3	93.2
	~3%	426	2.8	5.7
	~50%	83	.5	1.1
	Total	7527	49.6	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7634	50.4	
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8609 DV: 10yr Social phobia (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	<0.1%	5378	35.5	69.0	69.0
	~0.5%	2020	13.3	25.9	94.9
	~3%	298	2.0	3.8	98.7
	~15%	75	.5	1.0	99.7
	~50%	26	.2	.3	100.0
	Total	7797	51.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	7364	48.6		
Total		15161	100.0		

**KV8610 DV: 10yr Specific Phobia (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	<0.1%	3201	21.1	41.1	41.1
	~0.5%	4402	29.0	56.5	97.6
	~15%	118	.8	1.5	99.1
	~50%	67	.4	.9	100.0
	Total	7788	51.4	100.0	
	Missing	-1 Missing	7373	48.6	
Total		15161	100.0		

**KV8611 DV: 10yr Any disorder (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	~0.5%	959	6.3	12.3	12.3
	~3%	5254	34.7	67.2	79.4
	~15%	1142	7.5	14.6	94.0
	~50%	264	1.7	3.4	97.4
	>70%	205	1.4	2.6	100.0
	Total	7824	51.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	7337	48.4		
Total		15161	100.0		

**KV8612 DV: 10yr Any emotional disorder (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	~0.5%	2865	18.9	36.6	36.6
	~3%	4079	26.9	52.1	88.8
	~15%	660	4.4	8.4	97.2
	~50%	132	.9	1.7	98.9
	>70%	87	.6	1.1	100.0
	Total	7823	51.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	7338	48.4		
Total		15161	100.0		

**KV8613 DV: 10yr Any anxiety disorder (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	<0.1%	1	.0	.0	.0
	~0.5%	2920	19.3	37.3	37.3
	~3%	4264	28.1	54.5	91.8
	~15%	472	3.1	6.0	97.9
	~50%	83	.5	1.1	98.9
	>70%	83	.5	1.1	100.0
	Total	7823	51.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	7338	48.4		
Total		15161	100.0		

**KV8614 DV: 10yr Any behavioural disorder (parent 6-band computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	~0.5%	2223	14.7	28.7
	~3%	4627	30.5	59.6
	~15%	643	4.2	8.3
	~50%	156	1.0	2.0
	>70%	110	.7	1.4
	Total	7759	51.2	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7402	48.8	
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8615 DV: 10yr Any yes-no disorder (parent computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	No	7355	48.5	94.0
	Yes	469	3.1	6.0
	Total	7824	51.6	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7337	48.4	
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8616 DV: 10yr Yes-no emotional disorder (parent computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	No	7604	50.2	97.2
	Yes	219	1.4	2.8
	Total	7823	51.6	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7338	48.4	
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8617 DV: 10yr Yes-no anxiety disorder (parent computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	No	7657	50.5	97.9
	Yes	166	1.1	2.1
	Total	7823	51.6	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7338	48.4	
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8618 DV: 10yr Yes-no depressive disorder (parent computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	No	7583	50.0	99.0
	Yes	74	.5	1.0
	Total	7657	50.5	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7504	49.5	
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8619 DV: 10yr Yes-no ADHD disorder (parent computer prediction, DSM-IV)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	No	7656	50.5	98.3
	Yes	129	.9	1.7
	Total	7785	51.3	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7376	48.7	
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8620 DV: 10yr Yes-no ODD disorder (parent computer prediction, DSM-IV)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	No	7500	49.5	96.7
	Yes	259	1.7	3.3
	Total	7759	51.2	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7402	48.8	
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8621 DV: 10yr Yes-no CD disorder (parent computer prediction, DSM-IV)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	No	7639	50.4	99.4
	Yes	48	.3	.6
	Total	7687	50.7	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7474	49.3	
Total		15161	100.0	

**KV8622 DV: 10yr Yes-no behavioural disorder (parent computer prediction, ICD-10 and DSM-IV)**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	No	7493	49.4	96.6
	Yes	266	1.8	3.4
	Total	7759	51.2	100.0
Missing	-1 Missing	7402	48.8	
Total		15161	100.0	

**SECTION O: GOING TO SCHOOL**

O1. What type of school does your study child attend?

primary/junior school	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	secondary school	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
special school	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	does not go to school	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
private school	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	other (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 7
middle school	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	.....	

O2. a) Does he have any problems that mean that the school should make (or has made) special arrangements for his (e.g. put him to the front of the class so that he can hear, provide extra teaching or help.)

Yes  1      No  2 → If no, go to O4a on page 50

If yes, please describe .....

.....  
b) Please indicate below which particular types of problem your child has which mean that special arrangements at school are needed (please tick all that apply).

i) learning difficulty	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
ii) speech	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
iii) hearing	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
iv) eyesight	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
v) physical problem	<input type="checkbox"/> 1

..... → please describe

vi) reading difficulty	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
vii) emotional or behavioural problem	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
viii) other (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1

PAGE 50 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

O2. c) Have you told the school about this?

yes, told this school	1
no, but told previous school	2
the school told me	3
no	4

d) Who else have you told? (please tick all that apply )

i) doctor  1 no one  7 → If no-one, go to O3a below

ii) local education authority  1

iii) health visitor  1

iv) other (please tick and describe)  1 .....

O3. a) Have you ever asked the local education authority for an assessment of your child's needs?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub> → If no, go to O4a below

If yes,

b) Did the local education authority carry out an assessment?

Yes  1      No  2

O4. a) Has any school or education authority ever said that your study child has Special Educational Needs?

If yes, Yes  1 No  2 → If no, go to O6a on page 52

b) what do they say these needs are? .....

## PAGE 51 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

O4. d) Are you happy with the special needs provision that is being made for your child?

Yes, very happy  1 yes, quite happy  2 no, not happy  3

If no, what changes do you want?.....

.....

e) have you heard of the Special Educational Needs Code of Practice?

Yes  1 No  2

O5. a) Does your study child have a 'statement' of special educational needs?

yes, has a statement	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
no, but is being assessed	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
no, was refused a statement	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
no, has never been considered for a statement	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

→ If never considered, go to O6a on page 52

b) If your child was ever considered for a statement please indicate how helpful you found the following people:

	Very helpful	Quite helpful	Not helpful	Did not get help
i) The 'Named Person' (someone you agreed with the LEA could help you)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
ii) An LEA 'Parent Partnership Officer'	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
iii) Someone from a voluntary group (please tick & describe the group)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
iv) Someone else (please tick & describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

[LEA = local education authority]

PAGE 52 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

O6. a) Have you ever appealed to the Special Educational Needs Tribunal?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub> → **If no, go to O7 on page 53**

**If yes,**

b) was your appeal heard by the Tribunal?

Yes,  <sub>1</sub>      No, but will be  <sub>2</sub>      No  <sub>3</sub>

**If no, go to O7 on page 53**

**If yes,**

c) what was the outcome?

waiting for result      turned down      successful

1	
2	
3	

→ **Go to O7 on page 53**

**If successful,**

i) do you think the LEA has carried out the Tribunal's order?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub>

**If no,**

ii) please say how you think the local education authority has failed to carry out the order:

.....  
.....

O7. If you think your child has special needs, do you have any suggestions for improvements in the way they have been handled by the special needs system?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub>

If **yes**, please describe .....

.....

O8. a) Has your study child ever had speech (or language) therapy?

yes	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>1</sub>
no, but is on waiting list	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>2</sub>
no, never	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>3</sub>

→ If **no**, go to O9 below

If **yes**,

b) do you think his difficulties improved as a result?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub>

c) is he still having speech therapy?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub>

d) do you think he should still be receiving speech and language therapy?

Yes  <sub>1</sub>      No  <sub>2</sub>

O9. How well do you feel your child's school keeps you informed?

	<b>Very well informed</b>	<b>Quite well informed</b>	<b>Not well informed</b>
a) about his school work	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>1</sub>	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>2</sub>	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>3</sub>
b) about his behaviour	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>1</sub>	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>2</sub>	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>3</sub>
c) about other aspects (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>1</sub>	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>2</sub>	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>3</sub>

.....

O10. How does he feel about school?

	<b>Always</b>	<b>Usually</b>	<b>Sometimes</b>	<b>Not at all</b>
a) He looks forward to going	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) He enjoys it	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) He is stimulated by it	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) He is frightened by it	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
e) He talks about his friends	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
f) He seems bored by school	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
g) He likes his teacher (s)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

O11. How much at school do you think he likes:

	<b>He likes it a lot</b>	<b>He quite likes it</b>	<b>He does not like it</b>	<b>Is unable to do</b>
a) reading	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) maths	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) writing	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) games	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
e) discussion	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
f) other (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4

.....

PAGE 55 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

O12. a) Are you interested in what your child does at school?

Yes very  1      Yes mostly  2      No, not really  3

b) Are you happy with the teaching your son is getting at school?

Yes very  1      Yes mostly  2      No, not really  3

c) Are you happy with the progress your son is making at school?

Yes very  1      Yes mostly  2      No, not really  3

**kv9000 O1: Type of school child attends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Primary or junior school	6887	87.6	88.4	88.4
	2 Special school	34	.4	.4	88.9
	3 Private school	498	6.3	6.4	95.2
	4 Middle school	171	2.2	2.2	97.4
	5 Secondary school	82	1.0	1.1	98.5
	6 Does not go to school	5	.1	.1	98.6
	7 Other	112	1.4	1.4	100.0
	Total	7789	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	70	.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9010 O2a: Child has problems that school has to make special arrangements for**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1057	13.4	13.6	13.6
	2 No	6700	85.3	86.4	
	Total	7757	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	102	1.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9012 O2b1: Childs needs special arrangements at school for a learning difficulty**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	476	6.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7383	93.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9013 O2b2: Childs needs special arrangements at school for a speech problem**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	92	1.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7767	98.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9014 O2b3: Childs needs special arrangements at school for a hearing problem**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	113	1.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7746	98.6		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9015 O2b4: Childs needs special arrangements at school for an eyesight problem**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	76	1.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7783	99.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9016 O2b5: Childs needs special arrangements at school for a physical problem**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	76	1.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7783	99.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9018 O2b6: Childs needs special arrangements at school for a reading difficulty**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	389	4.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7470	95.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9019 O2b7: Childs needs special arrangements at school for an emotional or behavioural problem**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	154	2.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7705	98.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9020 O2b8: Childs needs special arrangements at school for something else**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	296	3.8	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1 No response	7563	96.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9022 O2c: Mother has seen child's school about problem**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, told the school	708	9.0	69.1	69.1
	2 No, but told previous school	7	.1	.7	69.8
	3 The school told me	237	3.0	23.1	93.0
	4 No	10	.1	1.0	93.9
	5 Multiple tick 1 and 3	62	.8	6.1	100.0
	Total	1024	13.0	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	2	.0		
	-8 Text response	1	.0		
	-1 No response	6832	86.9		
	Total	6835	87.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9023 O2d1: Mother has told doctor about problem**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	402	5.1	51.4	51.4
	7 No-one	380	4.8	48.6	100.0
	Total	782	10.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7077	90.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9024 O2d2: Mother has told LEA about problem**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	282	3.6	100.0	100.0
	Missing	7577	96.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9025 O2d3: Mother has told health visitor about problem**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	160	2.0	100.0	100.0
	Missing	7699	98.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9026 O2d4: Mother has told someone else about problem**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	173	2.2	100.0	100.0
	Missing	7686	97.8		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9030 O3a: Mother has asked LEA for assessment of child's needs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	436	5.5	37.2	37.2
	2 No	736	9.4	62.8	100.0
	Total	1172	14.9	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	6686	85.1		
	Total	6687	85.1		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9031 O3b: LEA has carried out assessment**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	357	4.5	79.5	79.5
	2 No	92	1.2	20.5	100.0
	Total	449	5.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7410	94.3		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9040 O4a: School or educational authority has ever said that child has special educational needs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	771	9.8	10.1	10.1
	2 No	6833	86.9	89.9	
	Total	7604	96.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	255	3.2		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9042 O4c: Age of child when first told this**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2	.0	.3	.3
	1	4	.1	.5	.8
	2	16	.2	2.2	3.0
	3	48	.6	6.6	9.6
	4	77	1.0	10.5	20.1
	5	93	1.2	12.7	32.8
	6	116	1.5	15.8	48.6
	7	166	2.1	22.7	71.3
	8	106	1.3	14.5	85.8
	9	60	.8	8.2	94.0
	10	43	.5	5.9	99.9
	11	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	732	9.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	3	.0		
	-1 No response	7124	90.6		
	Total	7127	90.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9043 O4d: Mother is happy with special needs provision for child**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very happy	286	3.6	37.4	37.4
	2 Yes, quite happy	309	3.9	40.4	77.8
	3 No, not happy	170	2.2	22.2	100.0
	Total	765	9.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7094	90.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9045 O4e: Mother knows of special educational needs code of practice**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	513	6.5	64.4	64.4
	2 No	284	3.6	35.6	
	Total	797	10.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7062	89.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9050 O5a: Child has statement of special educational needs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, has a statement	243	3.1	29.0	29.0
	2 No, but is being assessed	54	.7	6.4	35.4
	3 No, was refused a statement	68	.9	8.1	43.5
	4 No, has never been assessed for a statement	474	6.0	56.5	100.0
	Total	839	10.7	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	7019	89.3		
	Total	7020	89.3		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9051 O5b1: Mother found named person helpful**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very helpful	86	1.1	29.2	29.2
	2 Quite helpful	78	1.0	26.4	55.6
	3 Not helpful	32	.4	10.8	66.4
	4 Did not help	99	1.3	33.6	100.0
	Total	295	3.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7564	96.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9052 O5b2: Mother found Parent Partnership Officer helpful**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very helpful	35	.4	13.5	13.5
	2 Quite helpful	44	.6	16.9	30.4
	3 Not helpful	22	.3	8.5	38.8
	4 Did not help	159	2.0	61.2	100.0
	Total	260	3.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7599	96.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9053 O5b3: Mother found someone from a voluntary group helpful**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	1	.0	.4	.4
	1 Very helpful	49	.6	20.3	20.7
	2 Quite helpful	27	.3	11.2	32.0
	3 Not helpful	8	.1	3.3	35.3
	4 Did not help	156	2.0	64.7	100.0
Missing	Total	241	3.1	100.0	
	-1 No response	7618	96.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9055 O5b4: Mother found someone else helpful**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	5	.1	2.6	2.6
	1 Very helpful	65	.8	33.9	36.5
	2 Quite helpful	21	.3	10.9	47.4
	3 Not helpful	8	.1	4.2	51.6
	4 Did not help	93	1.2	48.4	100.0
Missing	Total	192	2.4	100.0	
	-1 No response	7667	97.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9060 O6a: Mother has ever appealed to the special educational needs tribunal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	34	.4	.5	.5
	2 No	7500	95.4	99.5	
	Total	7534	95.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	325	4.1		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9061 O6b: Appeal was heard by tribunal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	25	.3	69.4	69.4
	2 No, but will be	2	.0	5.6	
	3 No	9	.1	25.0	
	Total	36	.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7823	99.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9062 O6c: Outcome of appeal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Waiting for result	1	.0	4.0	4.0
	2 Turned down	4	.1	16.0	
	3 Successful	20	.3	80.0	
	Total	25	.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7834	99.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9063 O6c1: Mother thinks LEA has carried out by tribunal order**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	17	.2	81.0	81.0
	2 No	4	.1	19.0	
	Total	21	.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	7838	99.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9070 O7: Mother has suggestions for improvements in way child's special needs have been handled**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	359	4.6	5.6	5.6
	2 No	6019	76.6	94.4	
	Total	6378	81.2	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	1481	18.8	
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9080 O8a: Child has ever had speech therapy**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	772	9.8	10.5	10.5
	2 No, but is on waiting list	15	.2	.2	10.7
	3 No, never	6549	83.3	89.3	
	Total	7336	93.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	523	6.7		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9081 O8b: Child difficulties have improved**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	598	7.6	78.9	78.9
	2 No	160	2.0	21.1	
	Total	758	9.6	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	7101	90.4	
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9082 O8c: Child is still having therapy**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	80	1.0	10.6	10.6
	2 No	677	8.6	89.4	
	Total	757	9.6	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	7102	90.4	
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9083 O8d: Mother thinks child should still be receiving speech therapy**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	129	1.6	17.2	17.2
	2 No	621	7.9	82.8	
	Total	750	9.5	100.0	
	Missing	-1 No response	7109	90.5	
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9090 O9a: Mother is kept informed about childs school work**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very well informed	3706	47.2	48.8	48.8
	2 Quite well informed	3401	43.3	44.8	93.6
	3 Not well informed	482	6.1	6.4	100.0
	Total	7589	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	270	3.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9091 O9b: Mother is kept informed about childs behaviour**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very well informed	3916	49.8	51.9	51.9
	2 Quite well informed	3230	41.1	42.8	94.7
	3 Not well informed	402	5.1	5.3	100.0
	Total	7548	96.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	311	4.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9092 O9c: Mother is kept informed about childs other aspects**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	21	.3	.4	.4
	1 Very well informed	2727	34.7	48.8	49.2
	2 Quite well informed	2417	30.8	43.3	92.5
	3 Not well informed	418	5.3	7.5	100.0
	Total	5583	71.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	2276	29.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9100 O10a: Child looks forward to school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	2663	33.9	34.4	34.4
	2 Usually	3994	50.8	51.6	86.0
	3 Sometimes	884	11.2	11.4	97.4
	4 Not At All	199	2.5	2.6	100.0
	Total	7740	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	119	1.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9101 O10b: Child enjoys school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	2679	34.1	34.6	34.6
	2 Usually	4191	53.3	54.1	88.7
	3 Sometimes	791	10.1	10.2	98.9
	4 Not At All	82	1.0	1.1	100.0
	Total	7743	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	116	1.5		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9102 O10c: Child is stimulated by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	2647	33.7	34.3	34.3
	2 Usually	3723	47.4	48.3	82.6
	3 Sometimes	1196	15.2	15.5	98.2
	4 Not At All	142	1.8	1.8	100.0
	Total	7708	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	151	1.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9103 O10d: Child is frightened by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	62	.8	.8	.8
	2 Usually	62	.8	.8	1.6
	3 Sometimes	743	9.5	9.6	11.2
	4 Not At All	6842	87.1	88.8	100.0
	Total	7709	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	149	1.9		
	Total	150	1.9		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9104 O10e: Child talks about friends at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	3835	48.8	49.6	49.6
	2 Usually	2610	33.2	33.7	83.3
	3 Sometimes	1227	15.6	15.9	99.2
	4 Not At All	62	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	7734	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	124	1.6		
	Total	125	1.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9105 O10f: Child seems bored by school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	80	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 Usually	230	2.9	3.0	4.0
	3 Sometimes	3108	39.5	40.3	44.3
	4 Not At All	4295	54.7	55.7	100.0
	Total	7713	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	146	1.9		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9106 O10g: Child likes teacher at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	3225	41.0	41.7	41.7
	2 Usually	3440	43.8	44.5	86.2
	3 Sometimes	878	11.2	11.4	97.6
	4 Not At All	187	2.4	2.4	100.0
	Total	7730	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-9 Don't know	1	.0		
	-1 No response	128	1.6		
	Total	129	1.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9115 O11f: Child likes something else at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes a lot	4250	54.1	54.8	54.8
	2 Quite likes	2707	34.4	34.9	89.8
	3 Does not like	762	9.7	9.8	99.6
	4 Is unable to do	32	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	7751	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	108	1.4		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9111 O11b: Child likes maths at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes a lot	3609	45.9	46.6	46.6
	2 Quite likes	2837	36.1	36.6	83.2
	3 Does not like	1247	15.9	16.1	99.3
	4 Is unable to do	52	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	7745	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	114	1.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9112 O11c: Child likes writing at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes a lot	3022	38.5	39.0	39.0
	2 Quite likes	3361	42.8	43.4	82.5
	3 Does not like	1333	17.0	17.2	99.7
	4 Is unable to do	25	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	7741	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	118	1.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9113 O11d: Child likes games at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes a lot	5305	67.5	68.5	68.5
	2 Quite likes	2020	25.7	26.1	94.6
	3 Does not like	407	5.2	5.3	99.8
	4 Is unable to do	12	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	7744	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	115	1.5		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9114 O11e: Child likes discussion at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Likes a lot	3974	50.6	51.7	51.7
	2 Quite likes	3140	40.0	40.9	92.6
	3 Does not like	562	7.2	7.3	99.9
	4 Is unable to do	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7686	97.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	173	2.2		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9115 O11f: Child likes something else at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Relevant text but no box ticked	85	1.1	3.8	3.8
	1 Likes a lot	1921	24.4	85.5	89.2
	2 Quite likes	149	1.9	6.6	95.9
	3 Does not like	85	1.1	3.8	99.6
	4 Is unable to do	8	.1	.4	100.0
	Total	2248	28.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	5611	71.4		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9120 O12a: Mother is interested in what child does at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very	7072	90.0	91.4	91.4
	2 Yes, mostly	661	8.4	8.5	99.9
	3 No, not really	4	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7737	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	122	1.6		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9121 O12b: Mother is happy with the teaching child gets at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very	4180	53.2	54.1	54.1
	2 Yes, mostly	3225	41.0	41.7	95.9
	3 No, not really	320	4.1	4.1	100.0
	Total	7725	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	134	1.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9122 O12c: Mother is happy with childs progress at school**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, very	4269	54.3	55.3	55.3
	2 Yes, mostly	2997	38.1	38.8	94.1
	3 No, not really	459	5.8	5.9	100.0
	Total	7725	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 No response	134	1.7		
Total		7859	100.0		

PAGE 56 OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

P1. This questionnaire was completed by: (tick all that apply)

a) child's biological mother	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
b) child's mother figure	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
c) child's biological father	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
d) child's father figure	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
e) study child	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
f) someone else (please tick and describe)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 ..... .....

[Editing: If all 6 parts had value -1 then they were set to -6, otherwise values of -1 were recoded to 2 "no".]

**kv9980 P1a: Questionnaire completed by child's biological mother**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7508	95.5	96.5	96.5
	2 No	274	3.5	3.5	
	Total	7782	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question P1 omitted	77	1.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9981 P1b: Questionnaire completed by child's mother figure**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	114	1.5	1.5	1.5
	2 No	7668	97.6	98.5	
	Total	7782	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question P1 omitted	77	1.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9982 P1c: Questionnaire completed by child's biological father**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	214	2.7	2.7	2.7
	2 No	7568	96.3	97.3	
	Total	7782	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question P1 omitted	77	1.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

**kv9983 P1d: Questionnaire completed by child's father figure**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	18	.2	.2	.2
	2 No	7764	98.8	99.8	
	Total	7782	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question P1 omitted	77	1.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9984 P1e: Questionnaire completed by study child**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	188	2.4	2.4	2.4
	2 No	7594	96.6	97.6	
	Total	7782	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question P1 omitted	77	1.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

**kv9985 P1f: Questionnaire completed by someone else**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	93	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2 No	7689	97.8	98.8	
	Total	7782	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question P1 omitted	77	1.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

## Derived Variables

### Number of contributors

The number of contributors to the questionnaire is the number of boxes ticked in question P1. It was derived by recoding (1 = 1)(else = 0), summing and then copying across missing values from the components.

**kv9987 DV: Number of contributors to questionnaire**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	7454	94.8	95.8	95.8
	2	303	3.9	3.9	99.7
	3	25	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	7782	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question P1 ommited	77	1.0		
Total		7859	100.0		

### Questionnaire completed by...

This variable details the combinations of respondents reported in question P1. It is calculated by recoding values of 1 to powers of 2 (1, 2, 4, 8, 16 and 32 for parts a to f respectively) and all other values to 0 and summing. Missing values in the components are then copied across.

**kv9988 DV: Questionnaire completed by...**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Mother only	7203	91.7	92.6	92.6
	2 Mother figure only	76	1.0	1.0	93.5
	3 Mother and mother figure	23	.3	.3	93.8
	4 Father only	132	1.7	1.7	95.5
	5 Mother and father	61	.8	.8	96.3
	6 Mother figure and father	2	.0	.0	96.3
	8 Father figure only	5	.1	.1	96.4
	9 Mother and father figure	7	.1	.1	96.5
	12 Father and father figure	1	.0	.0	96.5
	16 Study child only	7	.1	.1	96.6
	17 Mother and study child	148	1.9	1.9	98.5
	18 Mother figure and study child	6	.1	.1	98.6
	19 Mother, mother figure and study child	1	.0	.0	98.6
	20 Father and study child	2	.0	.0	98.6
	21 Mother, father and study child	11	.1	.1	98.8
	25 Mother, father figure and study child	2	.0	.0	98.8
	26 Mother figure, father figure and study child	2	.0	.0	98.8
	32 Other only	31	.4	.4	99.2
	33 Mother and other	45	.6	.6	99.8
	34 Mother figure and other	4	.1	.1	99.8
	36 Father and other	3	.0	.0	99.9
	41 Mother, father figure and other	1	.0	.0	99.9
	48 Study child and other	1	.0	.0	99.9
	49 Mother, study child and other	6	.1	.1	100.0
	52 Father, study child and other	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	7782	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-6 Question P1 ommited	77	1.0		
	Total	7859	100.0		

P2. Please give the date on which you completed this questionnaire:

day

month

year

--	--

--	--

2	0	0	
---	---	---	--

[Editing: The date of completion was substituted with the date of receipt of the questionnaire from ALSPAC's administrative database if any of the following occurred: The date of completion was not fully completed, the date of completion was not a valid date (e.g. 31<sup>st</sup> November), the date of completion was later than the date of receipt or the date of completion was earlier than the date on which the questionnaire was sent out by ALSAPAC. This action was flagged in variable KV9990c. The month and year of completion were retained on the built file, but the day was dropped.]

**kv9990a P2: Date of completion of questionnaire - month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	531	6.8	6.8	6.8
	2 February	1038	13.2	13.2	20.0
	3 March	866	11.0	11.0	31.0
	4 April	782	10.0	10.0	40.9
	5 May	724	9.2	9.2	50.1
	6 June	733	9.3	9.3	59.5
	7 July	794	10.1	10.1	69.6
	8 August	641	8.2	8.2	77.7
	9 September	620	7.9	7.9	85.6
	10 October	459	5.8	5.8	91.5
	11 November	389	4.9	4.9	96.4
	12 December	282	3.6	3.6	100.0
Total		7859	100.0	100.0	

**kv9990b P2: Date of completion of questionnaire - year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2002	4309	54.8	54.8	54.8
	2003	3514	44.7	44.7	99.5
	2004	31	.4	.4	99.9
	2005	3	.0	.0	100.0
	2006	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	7859	100.0	100.0	

**kv9990c DV: Date of completion replaced with date of receipt**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, incomplete d.o.c.	110	1.4	1.4	1.4
	2 Yes, illegal d.o.c.	1	.0	.0	1.4
	3 Yes, d.o.c. < d.o.s.	172	2.2	2.2	3.6
	4 Yes, d.o.c. > d.o.r.	43	.5	.5	4.1
	5 No	7533	95.9	95.9	100.0
	Total	7859	100.0	100.0	

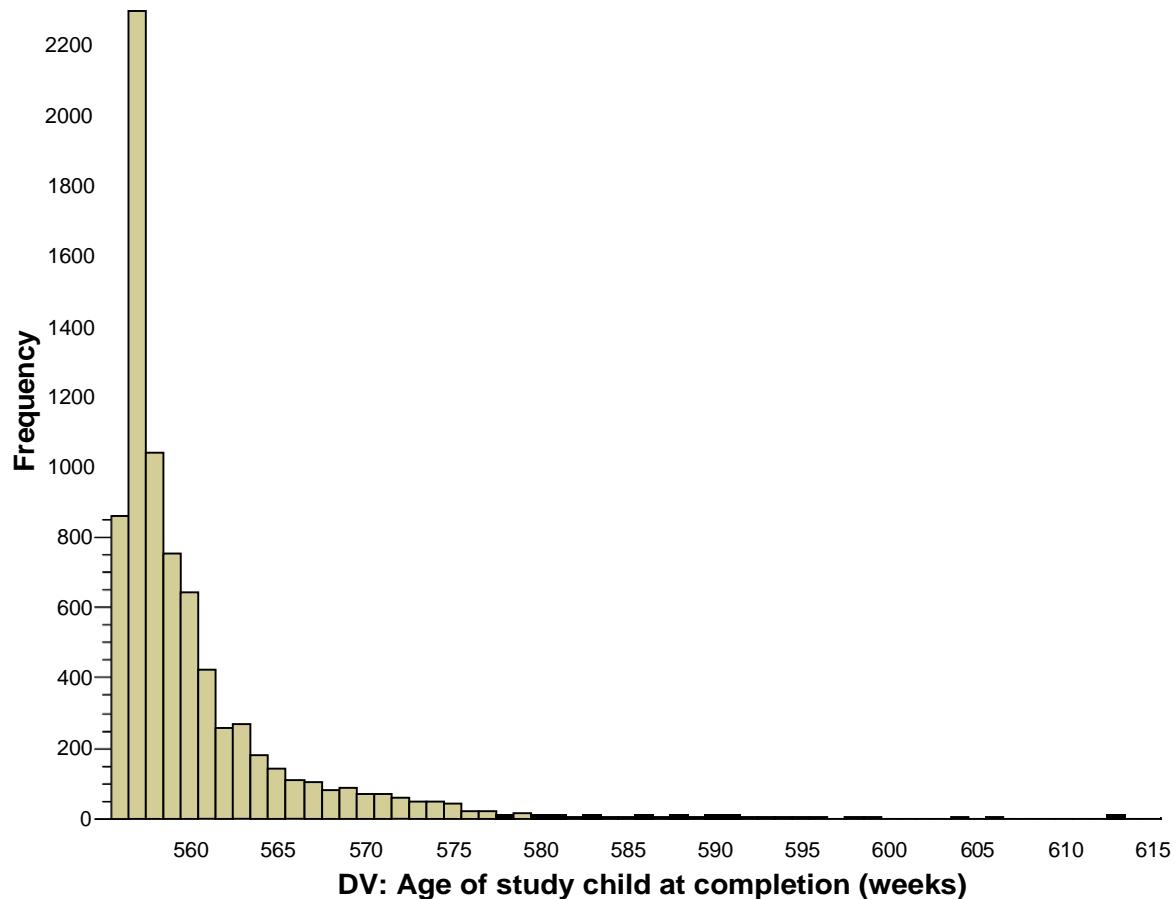
## Derived Variables - Age at Completion

The date of completion and the children's dates of birth from ALSPAC's central database, were used to calculate the child's age at completion in completed weeks and completed months.

**kv9991a DV: Age of study child at completion (months)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	126	2	.0	.0	.0
	127	12	.2	.2	.2
	128	5553	70.7	70.7	70.8
	129	1235	15.7	15.7	86.6
	130	430	5.5	5.5	92.0
	131	283	3.6	3.6	95.6
	132	141	1.8	1.8	97.4
	133	53	.7	.7	98.1
	134	36	.5	.5	98.5
	135	34	.4	.4	99.0
	136	23	.3	.3	99.3
	137	12	.2	.2	99.4
	138	7	.1	.1	99.5
	139	7	.1	.1	99.6
	140	4	.1	.1	99.7
	141	12	.2	.2	99.8
	142	4	.1	.1	99.9
	143	3	.0	.0	99.9
	144	2	.0	.0	99.9
	147	1	.0	.0	99.9
	153	1	.0	.0	99.9
	160	1	.0	.0	100.0
	166	1	.0	.0	100.0
	171	1	.0	.0	100.0
	177	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	7859	100.0	100.0	

**kv9991b DV: Age of study child at completion (weeks)**



plus the following outliers <556 or >610:

**kv9991b DV: Age of study child at completion (weeks)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	551	2	8.7	8.7	8.7
	553	2	8.7	8.7	17.4
	554	2	8.7	8.7	26.1
	555	1	4.3	4.3	30.4
	616	1	4.3	4.3	34.8
	618	1	4.3	4.3	39.1
	619	1	4.3	4.3	43.5
	620	2	8.7	8.7	52.2
	624	2	8.7	8.7	60.9
	625	1	4.3	4.3	65.2
	627	1	4.3	4.3	69.6
	628	1	4.3	4.3	73.9
	642	1	4.3	4.3	78.3
	669	1	4.3	4.3	82.6
	698	1	4.3	4.3	87.0
	723	1	4.3	4.3	91.3
	745	1	4.3	4.3	95.7
	772	1	4.3	4.3	100.0
	Total	23	100.0	100.0	

P3. Please give the date of birth of your child:

day                    month                    year

199

**THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR HELP**

Space for any additional comment you would like to make

[Editing: Note that this reported date of birth is not used.]

**NB Please remember we cannot reply to any comment unless you sign it.**

When completed, please return the questionnaire to:

**Professor Jean Golding  
Children of the Nineties - ALSPAC  
Institute of Child Health  
24 Tyndall Avenue  
Bristol  
BS8 1BR      Tel: Bristol 0117 928 8793**

*The illustrations in this questionnaire have been reproduced from pictures produced by children who are part of the "Children of the 90s" research initiative.*

*For office use only                    coder                    int*

© University of Bristol

## **Appendix A**

This appendix contains the general coding instructions that are referred to whenever any questionnaire is being coded. This document provides a general overview to the coding process as well as defining abbreviations for standard methods that are used in the specific coding instructions for the questionnaire (see Appendix B).

## **General coding instructions for ALSPAC questionnaires – 3rd revision 12th December 2003**

These are to be used in conjunction with the specific instructions for each questionnaire.

### General Coding instructions for ALSPAC questionnaires – 3rd revision

#### *What is “coding”?*

The coder's main task is to ensure that each questionnaire is easily keyable. This means that the ticks that the respondent has written relate clearly to one box, and only one, that where numbers are required, words have not been written, and to check that the meaning of the question or the stated answer has not been adjusted by the respondent editing the question or qualifying the answer with words that make it not applicable.

Remember that a blank answer should always be left blank. It is not our task to infer what the respondent meant to say.

In cases where a box has been struck out, it should be considered as blank, meaning no answer given, except in rare instances where the specific coding sheet for the questionnaire indicates that a struck-out box should be considered as a zero.

#### *What data are keyed?*

The keying company will key either 1) the small code number in the box which has been ticked as the answer to a given question, or, 2) the numeric answer written by the respondent. All text is keyed whether freely written at the side of the answers or asked for by us on a “Please describe” dotted line.

#### *Clarity*

If you have to clarify a ticked response where the respondent has amended an answer, simply ring round the box containing the correct response and strike out with a single oblique line any answers that the respondent has crossed out. If you have to clarify numbers which the respondent has written, it is often necessary to strike out the given response, draw new box(es) close to the old one(s), and write the correction in them. On occasions it is necessary to put a response down which is not in the range of printed boxes. Instructions for this would be given in the coding sheet specific to the particular questionnaire.

Clear printing of numbers is most important. Use only the Arabic numerals 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9. To avoid confusing 1 and 7, write the 7 with a line through it. Numbers should be right justified. If the number does not fill the available number of boxes, then the leftmost ones should be filled with zeros.

#### *Striving for accuracy*

It is better to work more slowly and check the questionnaires properly, rather than plough through mounds of work quickly but inaccurately. If there are any coding queries or the printed instructions do not deal adequately with the responses given, always check with the supervisor. If the matter cannot be resolved at the time, write the question number on a yellow "Post-It" sticky label and attach it to the top of the relevant page so that it is clearly visible in the batch. It is the individual coder's responsibility to see that the query is resolved before the batch of questionnaires is packed away.

Do not attempt to cross check the response to one question with something the respondent has written elsewhere in the questionnaire (logical editing will be taken care of later by the data preparation team).

Make sure that “skips” (If no/yes, go to question X.....) are observed and that the appropriate Yes or No in the lead question has been answered.

#### *Final checks*

This is a most important stage. At the end of the coding of a run of questionnaires, the coders will go through the questionnaires a second time in order to check the first coder's marking and find any omissions. No coder checks their own original coding. If serious or consistent coding errors are found in the checking procedure, it is the responsibility of the individual coder to bring it to the attention of the original coder who may have been misreading instructions. The supervisor will perform a validation check on each person's work at regular intervals in order to strive for maximum accuracy.

#### *Practical details*

Make sure that all questionnaires in a batch are kept together.

Make corrections to the questionnaire in green, so that the coder's decisions can be seen distinctly. However, if the respondent has written in green, use red for the corrections, and write a note on the front cover saying that you have corrected in red.

When starting a new batch of questionnaires, first verify that all the booklets that are in the batch are the correct ones by comparing and ticking off the i.d. numbers on the printed computerised list that is wrapped round the batch. There should be 20 booklets in the batch (unless it is the very last batch in the run). If any on the list are missing, or if there are any extras, we need to sort out the muddle before the batch can be sent on for keying.

All questionnaires in the same batch should have the same version date printed on the front cover. If a questionnaire of a different version has been included in the batch, hand it to the supervisor to deal with separately, cross out the number on the list and write "Wrong version" alongside. At the top of the list write "19 questionnaires only" or whatever.

Similarly, if a questionnaire is found to be totally blank, hand it to the supervisor, then cross out the number on the list, write "Blank" alongside and "19 questionnaires only" or whatever, at the top.

When you have finished a questionnaire put your initials in the Coders Initials box at the bottom of the back page. When all queries from the batch have been resolved, and all the booklets have been coded, the batch can move on to the next stage.

If the respondent has written anything on the questionnaire which needed to be acted upon by our administration, e.g. Changes of address, corrections of names, changes of marital status or surname, a decision to opt out of the survey etc, it will be stamped "Copied", indicating that the post department have noted the information. If the given information is not stamped "Copied", copy both the i.d. number from the front cover of the questionnaire and also the details of the information on to a separate sheet and hand it to the supervisor.

#### *Specific details*

##### Dates

- a) It is important that dates should always be coded in the order day/month/year.
- b) The rules of padding from the left with 0's apply to the days and to the months separately.
- c) If the year is stated but the day and/or month are left unfilled or are described as not known, then code the unknown element(s) as 99.
- d) In contrast, if the year is blank or stated as not known, but other elements of the date have been written, leave the unknown year blank so that there is no ambiguity with 1999.
- e) If the whole date is left totally blank, leave all blank.

##### Coding instructions

Each type of questionnaire has its own unique coding sheet. To carry out the instructions by a standardised method, the abbreviations that have been used are:

7 If more than one box is ticked, ring around the one with the lowest number in the specific range, and put a line through the other responses. If only one box is ticked, or no boxes are ticked, no action is required from the coder.

8 If more than one box is ticked, ring around the one with the highest number in the specific range and put a line through the other responses. If only one box is ticked, or no boxes are ticked, no action is required from the coder.

I If more than one box is ticked, and the muddle cannot be resolved by reference to any written comment on the form, refer the problem to the supervisor or put a yellow sticky label at the top of the page to show that the matter must be resolved before the batch of questionnaires is packed away. If only one box is ticked, or no boxes are ticked, no action is required from the coder.

## II Code as a number.

Make sure that the answer is in the required units, e.g. weeks rather than months, or pints rather than glasses, or whatever, and remember that fractions are not allowed. There will be rules in the coding instructions as to whether to round fractions up or down, for each question where it is likely to occur.

Other possible 'non-standard' indications by the respondent:

If answer stated as not known, code as 9, 99, 999 or 9999 - depending on field length (i.e. fill as many boxes as the field requires). For this occurrence with dates see above.

If "occasional" is stated where a number is required, this is usually coded as 97. There are occasionally other codes in the 90 range to be used as indicated in the coding instructions.

If "none" or "nil" is stated for a numeric response, code as zero.

If there is no response, or they reply "Not applicable", "N/A" or something equivalent, leave the boxes blank.

## IV Code as ddmmyy for days, months, years. See instructions above about dates.

### "Other, please describe" questions

Where information is written on an "other, please describe" line, it is necessary to check various points. Firstly, the information given there should not fit into one of the other categories in the question. If it is the same, recode it as that category, but if there is doubt, or it is clearly different, leave it as "other". Secondly, if there is information written on the line, it should have the corresponding box ticked. If there is no box ticked, then draw an extra box at the side and enter the code "zero" - indicating a relevant comment has been given, but we don't know which "yes" category to put it into.

Answers written in "Other, please describe" sections will not be coded at this stage. These responses will be keyed verbatim, and coded at a later stage. This has the advantage of being able to decide how to group the responses when the complete range is known. However, such responses are not available for analysis until relatively late on in the survey, and some sections, notably those with a historical perspective, have structured textual replies e.g occupation, childhood diary.

Sheila Preece 12/12/2003

[Version 3 of General Coding Instructions first written 3/6/92 (modified on 20 January 2000) by Hugh Simmons]

## **Appendix B**

This appendix contains the coding instructions specific to this questionnaire.

**Coding instructions for boy and girl first version (19/12/01) "My Son/Daughter's Health and Happiness"**

All questionnaires in the same batch should have the same 'Date of form' on their front cover. Keep all the questionnaires in a batch together.

**Coding the "My Son/Daughter's Health and Happiness" replies**

Follow the general rules outlined in the "General coding instructions for ALSPAC questionnaires - 2nd revision" document.

In addition, make sure that any names or other identifiers of the respondent are obliterated.

**Front Cover**

Check that the questionnaire number is legible, and that the **date of form is 19/12/01**.

*If the questionnaire is all blank, e.g. the respondent didn't want to fill in the form, write "BLANK" on the front cover and hand it to the supervisor.*

<b>Page 3 Section A</b>		
A1 i, ii	8	
A2a	I	
A2b	8	
A3a-f	I	
<b>Page 4</b>		
A3g-o	I	
A3p	I	If something relevant is written on the 'please describe' line, please ensure that there is a corresponding 'yes' tick on A3p. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
A4a-e	7	
<b>Page 5</b>		
A4f-v	7	
A4w	7	If something relevant is written on the 'please describe' line, and there is no corresponding tick on A4w, please code A4w as zero to indicate a text response.
<b>Page 6</b>		
A5	8	If 1+2 are ticked, code as 3. If 1 or 2 or 3 and 4 are ticked, ignore 4.
A6a	I	Code 'sometimes' as yes.
A6b	8	
A6c	8	
A6d	7	
A6e	7	
A6f	8	
A6g	I	

<b>Page 7</b>		
A6h - m	I	Code 'sometimes' as yes.
A7	I	
A8a, b	I	Code 'sometimes' as yes.
A8c	7	
<b>Page 8</b>		
A8d-g	I	
A9a	8	
A9b	I	Code 'sometimes' as yes.
A9c	I	
<b>Page 9</b>		
A10ai	II	If a range is given, take the higher number. Count part days as whole days. Note that this is days off school, so should exclude weekends etc. if possible. Code don't know as 99.
A10aii		Either a blank or a tick is expected here.
A10a "please describe"		If something relevant is written here, there should be a count in A10a(i). If not, set it to 99.
A10b-g		As A10a. For c and g exclude visits to Children of the 90s clinics.
<b>Page 10</b> <b>Section B</b>		
B1a		If name of substance and/or the frequency of use are stated, ensure there is a tick in the yes box.
B1a name of medicine		The name of the medicine is not being coded here.
B1a How often.....?	7	
B1b-i		As B1a
<b>Page 11</b>		
B1j-w		As B1a
<b>Page 12</b>		
B1x-zi		As B1a
B1zj		<p>There should be either a tick or a blank here. If there is a tick, check that there are no medications written for the previous parts a-zi. If there are any medication(s) stated, strike out the tick on part zj).</p> <p>However, if there is a tick in zj) and ticks on previous parts of B1 <b>but no medications at all are written</b>, it is assumed that the respondent has misunderstood the question and is just entering frequency of the various illnesses – in this case allow the tick on zj) to remain and delete the previous answers in B1.</p>

<b>Page 13</b>		
B2a	Vitamin/brand name	The text answers on the dotted lines are not being coded here.
B2ai-ii	8	If a vitamin is mentioned, but there is no tick, code a zero to indicate information has been written.
B2bi-ii	Mineral supplements	As B2ai-ii. If a mineral supplement is mentioned, but there is no tick, code a zero to indicate information has been written.
B2ci-ii	Oil supplements	As B2ai-ii. If an oil supplement is mentioned, but there is no tick, code a zero to indicate information has been written.
B2di-ii	Other tonic/ supplement	As B2ai-ii. If another tonic or supplement is mentioned, but there is no tick, code a zero to indicate information has been written.
B3a-c	7	
<b>Page 14</b>		
<b>Section C</b>		
C1	8	
C2	8	
C3	7	
C4	7	
C5	8	
C6 – C9	7	Except if more than one tick includes 4, then code 4.
<b>Page 15</b>		
C10 – C13	8	Except if more than one tick includes 4, then code 4.
C14 – C16	8	
<b>Page 16</b>		
C17 – C20	7	
C21	8	
<b>Page 17</b>		
<b>Section D</b>		
D1a-g	I	
D1h	I	Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on D1h. If it is not, code D1h as yes. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
D2	I	
<b>Page 18</b>		
D3a-j	8	
<b>Page 19</b>		
D4a	8	
D4b	I	
D5	8	
D6a-d	8	

D7	8	
<b>Page 20</b> <b>Section E</b>		
E1a-f	8	
E1g	8	Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on E1g. If it is not, code E1g as zero to indicate another specific fear. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
E1h		There should either be a tick or a blank here.
E2	8	
E3	8	
<b>Page 21</b>		
E4a	7	
E4b	I	
E4c	7	
E5a, b	7	
E6a	7	
E6b	8	
<b>Page 22</b>		
E7	8	
E7a		Not being coded here.
<b>Page 23</b> <b>Section F</b>		
F1	I	
F2a-f	8	
F3, 4	I	
<b>Page 24</b>		
F5	I	
F6a, b	7	
F6c		Note that the text response is not being coded here.

F7a	8	
F7b	7	It is possible that parents will be thinking of several fears, so code for the earliest one.
F8, 9	7	
<b>Page 25</b>		
F10a	7	
F10b	8	
F10c	7	
F10d	8	
F11	8	
F11a		Note that the text response is not being coded here.
<b>Page 26</b> <b>Section G</b>		
G1	I	
G1a		Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on G1. If it is not, code G1 as yes. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
G1b	II	If part years or a range is given, round down to the lower number of completed years.
G2	I	
G3	I	
G4a - e	8	
<b>Page 27</b>		
G4f-m	8	
G5	7	
G6	8	
G7	8	
<b>Page 28</b>		
G8a-d	8	
G9	8	
G9a		Note that the text response is not being coded here.
<b>Page 29</b> <b>Section H</b>		
H1	I	
H2a-g	8	
H2h	8	Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on H2h. If it is not, code H2h as zero to indicate something else. Note that the text response is not being coded here.

<b>Page 30</b>		
H3a, b	8	
H4a-c		Note that the text responses are not being coded here.
H5	I	
H6	8	
H7	8	
<b>Page 31</b>		
H8	8	
H9	I	
H10a-d	8	
H11	8	
H11a		Note that the text response is not being coded here.
<b>Page 32</b>		
<b>Section J</b>		
J1	I	
J2	7	
J3a-f	8	
J3g	8	Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on J3g. If it is not, code J3g as zero to indicate other worries. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
<b>Page 33</b>		
J4	I	
J5	I	
J6a-f	8	
<b>Page 34</b>		
J7	8	
J8a-d	8	
J9	8	
J9a		Note that the text response is not being coded here.
<b>Page 35</b>		
<b>Section K</b>		
K1	I	
K1a,b	I	

K1c	8	
K1d	I	
K1e		Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on K1d. If it is not, code K1d as yes. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
K1f	8	
K2	I	
<b>Page 36</b>		
K3a,b	I	
K3c	8	
K3d	I	
K3e		Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on K3d. If it is not, code K3d as yes. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
K3f	8	
K4	I	
K4a, b	I	
<b>Page 37</b>		
K4c	8	
K4d	I	
K5	I	
K5a-1	I	If yes and no ticked, code as Yes. Code "Sometimes" as Yes. If a combination of ticks includes 3, code as 3.
<b>Page 38</b>		
K6	8	
K7a-d	8	
K8	8	
K8a		Note that the text response is not being coded here.
<b>Page 39</b>		
<b>Section L</b>		
L1	I	
L2 a-e	8	
L3a-d	8	
<b>Page 40</b>		
L4a-i	8	
L5a-c	8	

<b>Page 41</b>		
L6	I	
L7	II	If part years or a range is given, round down to the lower number of completed years.
L8	8	
L9a-d	8	
L10	8	
L10a		Note that the text response is not being coded here.
<b>Page 42 Section M</b>		
M1	8	
M2a-i	8	
<b>Page 43</b>		
M3	8	
M4	I	
M5	II	If part years or a range is given, round down to the lower number of completed years.
M6a-d	8	
M7	8	
M8	8	
<b>Page 44</b>		
M9a	8	
M9ai	I	
M9b,c		As M9a
<b>Page 45</b>		
M9d-g		As M9a
<b>Page 46</b>		
M10	I	
Please describe		Please ensure that any any other behaviour written on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on M10. If it is not, code M10 as yes. Note that the text response is not being coded here.

<b>Page 47 Section N</b>		
N1a	I	
N1ai	7	
N1b,c		As N1a
N2	I	
<b>Page 48</b>		
N3a-1	8	
N3m	I	Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on N3m. If it is not, code N3m as yes. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
<b>Page 49 Section O</b>		
O1	I	If more than one school ticked, recode as 'Other' and write the numbers of the boxes originally ticked on the dotted line.
O2a	I	
If yes, please ...		Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on O2a. If it is not, code O2a as yes. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
O2bi-iv		There should be either a tick or a blank here.
O2bv	I	Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on O2bv. If it is not, code O2bv as yes. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
O2bvi,vii	I	There should be either a tick or a blank here.
O2bvi	I	As O2bv
<b>Page 50</b>		
O2c	I	Recode multiple ticks as follows: 1+4=1, 2+4=2, 3+4=3 1+2=1, 1+3=5, 2+3=6
O2di-iii	I	
O2div	I	Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on O2div. If it is not, code O2div as yes. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
O3a, b	I	
O4a	I	
O4b		Please ensure that any other needs described on the dotted line are matched by a "yes" tick on O4a. If they are not, code O4a as yes. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
O4c	II	If part years or a range is given, round down to the lower number of completed years.

<b>Page 51</b>		
O4d	8	
If no,...		Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "no" tick on N4d.
O4e	I	
O5a	I	
O5bi-ii	8	
O5biii	8	Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on O5biii. If it is not, code O5biii as zero to indicate volunteer help. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
O5biv		As O5biii
<b>Page 52</b>		
O6a	I	
O6b	I	
O6c	I	
O6ci	I	
O6cii		Note that the text response is not being coded here.
<b>Page 53</b>		
O7	I	
O7 If yes, please..		Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on O7. If it is not, code O7 as yes. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
O8a	I	
O8b-d	I	
O9a,b	8	
O9c	8	Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a "yes" tick on O9c. If it is not, code O9c as zero to indicate other aspects. Note that the text response is not being coded here.
<b>Page 54</b>		
O10a-c	8	
O10d	7	
O10e	8	
O10f	7	
O10g	8	

O11a-e	8	
O11f	I	If there is double ticking, and the written response describes things which "normal" children enjoy, code as style 8 - else as 7. Please ensure that any appropriate writing on the dotted line is matched by a tick on O11f. If it is not, code O11f as zero to indicate other activities. Note that the text response is not being coded here
<b>Page 55</b>		
O12a-c	8	
<b>Page 56 Section P</b>		
P1a-e		There should be a tick or a blank here
P1f		As P1a-e. If there is relevant writing on the dotted line, ensure the accompanying box in P1f is ticked.
P2	IV	If left blank, copy date that the form was returned from the front cover.
P3	IV	The year number should be 0, 1, 2 or 3. If any other year is written, strike out, leaving just the day and month. If left blank, copy the date of birth from label on the front cover, using 99 for the day.
<b>Bottom of Page 56</b>		
Coder		Insert your initials here.
Int.		If the questionnaire was completed with the aid of an interviewer, there will be initials here.

END OF QUESTIONNAIRE

Sheila Preece 20/06/02 Teamshare Code\_Cteam\nc02\Msdlthhapp

# Appendix C: Questionnaire Methodology

## Administration

Questionnaires were identified by a check-summed identifier (QUESTIONNAIRE ID) that is unique to both the recipient and the particular questionnaire. If a response was not received after 3 weeks a reminder letter was sent. If there had still not been a response after a further 3 weeks then a second reminder was sent out. If there was still no response 3 weeks after the second reminder had been sent then the case was flagged as being eligible for personal contact by a member of the Family Liaison Team.

On receipt of returned questionnaires by ALSPAC the return was logged in the central database. If returned blank by the respondent (but not, for example, if returned as "not known at this address") this was flagged. Any signed comments on the back page were dealt with as appropriate and the completed questionnaires batched together in batches of 20, separately for the male and female versions.

## Data handling

The expected responses to the questions fall into three categories: self-coding tick boxes, numeric and free text. However, respondents do not always answer the questions in the way expected. For example, they may tick more than one box in response to a question where only one response was expected or they may write a comment in place of ticking a box, perhaps if they feel that none of the options applies. For this reason students were employed to code the completed questionnaires under the supervision of a permanent member of ALSPAC staff who specialised in coding to prepare them for keying. Each questionnaire was first coded according to the rules set out in the ALSPAC general coding instructions (see Appendix A) and the specific coding instructions for this questionnaire (see Appendix B) and then checked by a different member of the team.

The coded questionnaires were then sent to an external keying bureau together with specifications of how the data should be keyed. All numeric and tick box data were double keyed and returned to ALSPAC in a number of SPSS data files. All text responses (both solicited and unsolicited) were keyed once only and returned in comma delimited text files.

On receipt the numeric data files were put together and labelled appropriately. The data were then range checked and any out of range values corrected by inspection of the completed questionnaire. The administrative identifier (QUESTIONNAIRE ID) was converted to the research identifiers ALN & QLET. At the end of this process the data were classified as clean; they are as close as will be got to what the respondent actually entered on the questionnaire, with the proviso that the free text is not included. The free text has been read into a database and is available on request under special confidentiality rules for projects that require it.

In order to prepare the data for general release the clean data were matched to the information about dispatch and return held in the ALSPAC administrative database. This enabled creation of variable for all members of the cohort indicating whether or not a questionnaire was sent out, whether it was returned etc. The variables were renamed according to a unique system to ensure there are no conflicts with variable on other data files. All variable names start with the letters "kv" which are followed by four digits and

occasionally a further letter. Then the data from the back page were edited as described in the relevant section of this documentation. For data in other sections the only edits applied were to recode values of 9 that indicated an unsolicited text response of “Don’t know” to -9. Note that where there was actually a tick box category for “Don’t know” that was coded as 9 that these values remain as 9. Also, values of 0 indicating some other unsolicited text response were recoded to -8. See Table 1 for an overview of the common missing values on this data file.

**Table 1: Common missing value categories on release files and their interpretation**

Value	Label	Comment
-1	No response	The respondent did not answer this particular question. This may be due to following a skip statement in the questionnaire text as well as simply not attempting to answer the question.
-8	Text response	The respondent wrote something next to a question expecting either a numeric response or a tick box response and the coders were unable to apply any of the available options
-9	Don’t know	The respondent wrote “Don’t know”, or something similar, next to a question expecting either a numeric response or a tick box response where there was no option for “Don’t know”.
-10	Not completed	No completed questionnaire is available for this case. Variable KV0007a = 2 for all such cases.

At some point in the future the data may be reissued as a “built” file with an edited version of the data adjusting for illogical responses, dealing with skip statements and adding useful derived variables.

## Appendix D DAWBA Methodology

The file includes measures generated using the 'band' algorithms for ALSPAC DAWBA data at ages 10 and 13 (when only the band data will be available).

As you will see, the files include 'band' measures for ADHD, Conduct Disorder, Depression, Generalized Anxiety Disorder, Obsessive Compulsive Disorder, Oppositional Defiant Disorder, Separation Anxiety, Social Phobia and Specific Phobia at age 10, and for those same disorders plus Eating Disorders at age 13. There are also band and dichotomous (0/1) ratings for a number of composite measures (eg any 'emotional' disorder, and anxiety disorder, and so on).

There is a paper outlining the rationale for the 'band' approach, and providing validation data (Goodman, Heiervang, Collishaw & Goodman: The 'DAWBA bands' as an ordered-categorical measure of child mental health: description and validation in British and Norwegian samples), which has now been accepted for publication in *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*. We hope that this will provide suitable background documentation for more general release of the data. The paper is now available in the *Online First* section of the Journal's listings:

DOI 10.1007/s00127-010-0219-x.

## Defining ADHD

ADHD has been derived from three time points - ages 7, 10 and 13 based on DSM criteria and 'any' of those time points.

### **DSM-IV ADHD:**

- 1) Presence of 6 or more inattentive symptoms OR 6 or more hyperactive-impulsive symptoms: Responses of  
"A lot more than other children of his/her own age" for  $\geq 6$  questions in Items L2/L3 or  $\geq 6$  questions in Item L4
- 2) Age of onset prior to age 7: Age<7 on Item L7
- 3) Impairment in 2 or more settings: Response of "Quite a Lot" or "A Great Deal" to at least 2 of 4 impairment questions  
in Item L9 (Item L10 can be combined with Item L9a, but impairment in a 2nd setting from L9b-d is required)
- 4) Exclusions: Mental retardation or PDD/autism as for TS/CT diagnoses.

ADHD			Age 7	Age 10	Age 13
Presence of 6 or more inattentive symptoms OR 6 or more hyperactive-impulsive symptoms	L2: Please compare her behaviour in the <u>last 6 months</u> with other teenagers of her age	Does she often fidget?	Kr436	Kv7510	Tb7510
		Is it hard for her to stay sitting down for long?	Kr437	kv7511	Tb7511
		Does she run or climb about when she shouldn't?	Kr438	kv7512	Tb7512
		Does she find it hard to play or take part in other leisure activities without making a noise?	Kr439	kv7513	Tb7513
		If she is rushing about does she find it hard to calm down when someone asks her to do so?	Kr440	kv7514	Tb7514
	L3: In the last 6 months and compared with other teenagers of her own age:	Does she often blurt out an answer before she has heard the question properly?	Kr441	kv7520	Tb7520
		Is it hard for her to wait her turn?	Kr442	kv7521	Tb7521
		Does she often butt in on other people's conversation or games?	Kr443	kv7522	Tb7522
		Does she often go on talking even if she has been asked to stop or no one is listening?	Kr444	kv7523	Tb7523
	L4: In the last 6 months and compared with other teenagers of her own age:	Does she often make careless mistakes or fail to pay attention to what she is supposed to be doing?	Kr448	kv7530	Tb7530
		Does she often seem to lose interest in what she is doing?	Kr449	kv7531	Tb7531
		Does she often not listen to what people are saying to her?	Kr450	kv7532	Tb7532
		Does she often not finish a job properly?	Kr451	kv7533	Tb7533
		Is it often hard for her to get herself organised to do something?	Kr452	kv7534	tb7534
		Does she often try to get out of things she would have to think about, such as homework?	Kr453	kv7535	tb7535
		Does she often lose things she needs for school or PE?	Kr454	kv7536	Tb7536
		Is she easily distracted?	Kr455	kv7537	Tb7537
		Is she often forgetful?	Kr456	kv7538	Tb7538
Age of onset prior to age 7	L7:	At what age did they start?	Kr471	Kv7560	Tb7560

Impairment in two or more settings	L9: How have these difficulties interfered with her day-to-day life? Has this interfered with:	How well she gets on with you and the rest of the family	Kr473	kv7580	Tb7580
		Making and keeping friends	Kr474	kv7581	Tb7581
		Learning or school work	Kr475	kv7582	Tb7582
		Playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities	Kr476	kv7583	Tb7583
	L10:	Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?	Kr477	kv7590	Tb7590

We would expect to get a prevalence of about 5.9%.

## Defining OCD

OCD has been derived from three time points - ages 7, 10 and 13 based on DSM criteria and 'any' of those time points.

### **DSM-IV OCD:**

1) Recurrent obsessions and/or compulsions:

Response of "Sometimes" or "Often" to any of the 7 questions about specific OC symptoms or follow question about dirt (Appendix Item H2 and H3a)

2) Recognition of thoughts as excessive or unreasonable:

Response of "Definitely" or "Somewhat" to Item H6.

3) Symptoms cause marked distress OR take >1 hour a day OR significantly interfere with functioning:

Response of Yes to Item H1 (upsets child, wastes time, interferes) OR H8 response of 'upset a great deal' OR H9 (> 1hr/day) OR responses of "Quite a Lot" or "A Great Deal" to any of the 5 interference/impairment questions in Items H10 and H11

4) Exclusions: Mental retardation or PDD/autism as for TS/CT diagnoses

OCD			Age 7	Age 10	Age 13
Recurrent obsessions and / or compulsions	<u>In the past month</u> has she been doing any of the following things over and over again even though she has already done them or doesn't need to do them at all?	Excessive cleaning e.g. hand washing, baths, showers, toothbrushing etc	Kr321a	kv6010	Tb6010
		Other special measures to avoid dirt, germs or poisons	Kr322a	kv6011	Tb6011
		Checking things, e.g. doors, locks, oven, gas taps, electric switches	Kr323a	kv6012	Tb6012
		Repeating actions: e.g. going in/out door many times in a row, up/down from chair	Kr324a	kv6013	Tb6013
		Touching things or people in particular ways	Kr325a	kv6014	Tb6014
		Arranging things so they are just so, or exactly symmetrical	Kr326a	kv6015	Tb6015
		Counting to particular lucky numbers or avoiding unlucky numbers	Kr327a	kv6016	Tb6016
		Dirt, germs or poison	Kr333a	Kv6020	Tb6020

Recognition of thoughts as excessive or unreasonable		Does she try not to do them or think about them?	Kr342	Kv6050	Tb6050
Symptoms case marked distress OR take >1 hour a day OR significantly interfere with functioning		Overall, does she have rituals or obsessions that upset her, waste a lot of her time, or interfere with her ability to get on with everyday life?	Kr320	Kv6000	Tb6000
		Does he become upset because he has to do or think these things?	Kr344	Kv6070	Tb6070
		Do these acts or thoughts last at least an hour a day on average?	Kr345	Kv6080	Tb6080
	Have these acts or thoughts interfered with:	How well she gets on with you and the rest of the family	Kr346	kv6090*	Tb6090
		Making and keeping friends	Kr347	kv6091*	Tb6091
		Learning or school work	Kr348	kv6092	Tb6092
		Playing, hobbies, sports or other leisure activities	Kr349	kv6093*	Tb6093
		Have these problems put a burden on you or the family as a whole?	Kr350	Kv6100	Tb6100
Other useful variables		Anything else?	Kr328a	Kv6017	Tb6017
		Concerns about germ/dirt?	Kr333a	Kv6020	Tb6020
		Concerns about something terrible?	Kr334a	Kv6021	Tb6021
		1 <sup>st</sup> question 'any'?		Kv6000	Tb6000

\* One child has 'a great deal' for this but without having any problems stated!.

### **Revised Criteria for Diagnosing OCD in the ALSPAC cohort:**

**DSM-IV OCD:** Subjects will receive a positive lifetime diagnosis of OCD if they meet all THREE disease criteria below simultaneously at any one of the three time points (age 7, 10 or 14).

#### **1) Recurrent obsessions and/or compulsions:**

Response of "Sometimes" or "Often" to any of the 7 questions about specific OC symptoms(Item H2) or to Item 3a.

-We will ignore any responses to Item 3b since this might be picking up separation anxiety.

-When we calculate the total symptom counts, a positive to either Item 2b & 3a should only be counted once since they are eliciting essentially the same symptom. It is OK if one is positive and the other negative.

#### **2) Symptoms case marked distress OR take >1 hour a day OR significantly interfere with functioning:**

Response of Yes to Item H1 (upsets child, wastes time, interferes) **OR H8 (Response of "Upset a great deal" to Does child become upset because he/she has to do or think these things)** OR H9 (> 1hr/day) OR responses of "Quite a Lot" or "A Great Deal" to any of the 5 interference questions in Items H10a-d and H11

#### **3) Exclusions:** Mental retardation or PDD/autism as for TS/CT diagnoses

Of note: we will not exclude the subjects who answered "sometimes" in Criterion 1, but have missing data for H5-H11. Instead, for these subjects, we will use their response to question H1 as a proxy for impairment (only for those subjects who answer "sometimes" but never "often")